	P	age	1
BEFORE THE UNITED STATES D	EPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		
AGRICULTURAL MAR	RKETING SERVICE		
	Docket Nos.: A0-11-0333;		
Milk in the Mideast :			
HEARING ON PROPC			
TO TENTATIVE MARKETING	G AGREEMENT AND ORDER		
VOLUM	IE I		
October	4, 2011		
8 <b>:</b> 05	a.m.		
REPORTED BY:			

Kristina L. Laker

	Page 2
1	Hearing on Proposed Amendments to Tentative
2	Marketing Agreement and Order, before the United States
3	Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing
4	Service, presided over by the Honorable Janice K.
5	Bullard, Administrative Law Judge, at the Westin
6	Cincinnati Hotel, 21 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio,
7	at 8:05 a.m., on Tuesday, October 4, 2011, before
8	Kristina L. Laker, court reporter and notary public
9	within and for the State of Ohio.
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Page 3 1 **APPEARANCES:** 2 On behalf of the United States Department of Agriculture: 3 HEATHER M. PICHELMAN, ESQ. Office of the General Counsel, Marketing Division 4 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W. 5 Room 2325A South Building Washington, D.C. 20250 202-720-4977 6 heather.pichelman@usda.gov 7 8 ERIN TAYLOR WILLIAM RICHMOND 9 Marketing Specialists Agricultural Marketing Service, Dairy Programs 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W. 10 Room 2961 South Building Washington, D.C. 20250-0231 11 202-720-0758 12 erin.taylor@ams.usda.gov william.richmond@usda.gov 13 14 On behalf of the Proponents: 15 MARVIN BESHORE, ESQ. 16 Attorney at Law 130 State Street 17 P.O. Box 946 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17108 717-236-0781 18 mbeshore@beshorelaw.com Attorney for Dairy Farmers of America, Inc., 19 Dairylea Cooperative, Inc., Erie Cooperative Association, Foremost Farms USA Cooperative, 20 Inc., Michigan Milk Producers Association, Inc., 21 NFO, Inc., Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc., and White Eagle Cooperative Association 22 23 2.4

PH. 513-621-7723

```
Page 4
```

```
1
     APPEARANCES (cont.):
 2
          On behalf of the Proponents (cont.):
 3
             BENJAMIN F. YALE, ESQ.
             Yale Law Office, LPA
             527 North Westminster Street
 4
             P.O. Box 100
 5
             Waynesfield, Ohio 45896-0100
             419-568-6401
 6
             ben@yalelawoffice.com
             Attorney for Continental Dairy Products, Inc.,
 7
             and Select Milk Producers, Inc.
 8
 9
          On behalf of the Opponents:
10
             JAMES D. WILSON, ESQ.
             Cowden Humphrey
             4600 Euclid Avenue, Suite 400
11
             Cleveland, Ohio 44103-3748
             216-241-2880
12
             jwilson@cowdenlaw.com
13
             Attorney for Superior Dairy, Inc.
14
             JOHN VETNE, ESQ.
15
             Consultant
16
     Also present:
17
             WENDY M. YOVIENE, ESQ.
18
             Ober Kaler, P.C.
             1401 H Street, N.W., Suite 500
19
             Washington, D.C. 20005-3324
20
             202-326-5027
             wyoviene@ober.com
21
             Attorney for Schneider's Dairy, Galliker Dairy
             Company, Guers Dairy, Dean Foods
22
23
24
```

PH. 513-621-7723

FX. 513-621-6558

		Page 5
1	I N D E X	
2	WITNESS:	
3	CLIFFORD CARMAN	
4		Page
5	By Ms. Pichelman:	30, 110, 300
6	By Mr. Wilson:	64, 106
7	By Mr. Beshore:	86, 333
8	By Mr. Yale:	103
9	By Judge Bullard:	111
10		
11	ELVIN HOLLON:	
12	By Mr. Beshore:	116, 285
13	By Mr. Wilson:	169
14	By Mr. Yale:	236
15	By Ms. Pichelman:	269
16	By Ms. Taylor:	271
17	By Mr. Richmond:	280, 313
18		
19	CHARLES COURTADE:	
20	By Mr. Beshore:	315
21	By Mr. Wilson:	325
22		
23		
24		

				Page 6
1		EXHIBITS		
2			Marked	
3	Exhibit Number	1	25	
4	Exhibit Number	2	26	
5	Exhibit Number	3	26	
6	Exhibit Number	4	26	
7	Exhibit Number	5	39	
8	Exhibit Number	6A	44	
9	Exhibit Number	6B	44	
10	Exhibit Number	6C	44	
11	Exhibit Number	6D	44	
12	Exhibit Number	7	44	
13	Exhibit Number	8	46	
14	Exhibit Number	9	50	
15	Exhibit Number	10	50	
16	Exhibit Number	11A	52	
17	Exhibit Number	11B	52	
18	Exhibit Number	11C	52	
19	Exhibit Number	12	54	
20	Exhibit Number	13	54	
21	Exhibit Number	14	55	
22	Exhibit Number	15	55	
23	Exhibit Number	16	56	
24	Exhibit Number	17	57	

			Page 7
1	E X H I B I T S (cont.)		
2		Marked	
3	Exhibit Number 18	59	
4	Exhibit Number 19	60	
5	Exhibit Number 20	61	
6	Exhibit Number 21	113	
7	Exhibit Number 22	114	
8	Exhibit Number 23	114	
9	Exhibit Number 24	114	
10	Exhibit Number 25	115	
11	Exhibit Number 26	184	
12	Exhibit Number 27	213	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

	Page 8
1	THE JUDGE: Thank you all for coming.
2	My name is Janice Bullard, J-a-n-i-c-e
3	B-u-l-l-a-r-d, and I'm the Administrative
4	Law Judge assigned to conduct this marketing
5	decision hearing. And this is Docket
6	No. AO-11-0333, AMS-DA-11-0067, and also
7	DA-11-04.
8	And we have convened today in response
9	to a Notice of Hearing issued by the United
10	States Department of Agriculture. And that
11	was pursuant to a proposal that was issued
12	well, requested by Continental Dairy
13	Products, Inc., Dairylea Cooperative, Inc.
14	that's D-a-i-r-y-l-e-a Dairy Farmers
15	of America, Inc., Erie Cooperative
16	Association, Foremost Farms
17	F-o-r-e-m-o-s-t USA Cooperative, Inc.,
18	Michigan Milk Producers Association, Inc.,
19	NFO, Inc., Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc., and
20	White Eagle Cooperative Association.
21	At this time I'm going to ask the
22	parties to represent themselves by their
23	counsel. And just so we have an idea of how
24	the order of today's proceedings will go,

	I u
1	I'd like to first discuss some of the
2	prehearing motions that were filed by
3	parties and responses to the motions. And
4	it may be necessary to take some testimony
5	about at least one aspect of the motions.
6	And then we will hopefully hear testimony
7	about the underlying substantive issues.
8	All right. So first, let's ask for the
9	Dairy Farmers to please have their counsel
10	come up and enter an appearance, if you
11	will. And please state and spell your name
12	and give your business address, Mr. Beshore.
13	MR. BESHORE: Okay. Marvin Beshore,
14	B-e-s-h-o-r-e. My office is at 130 State
15	Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. I'm here
16	representing Dairylea Cooperative, Inc.,
17	Dairy Farmers of America, Inc., Erie
18	Cooperative Association, Foremost Farms USA
19	Cooperative, Inc., Michigan Milk Producers
20	Association, NFO, Inc., Prairie Farms Dairy,
21	Inc., and White Eagle Cooperative
22	Association.
23	THE JUDGE: And your business address,
24	Mr. Beshore, just for the record.

	Page 10
1	MR. BESHORE: 130 State Street,
2	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
3	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you very
4	much. And Superior Dairy has a
5	representative.
6	MR. BESHORE: There's another counsel.
7	THE JUDGE: Oh, I'm sorry. You have
8	another counsel?
9	MR. BESHORE: Yes.
10	THE JUDGE: Sure. But, Mr. Beshore,
11	will you be mostly conducting any
12	examination?
13	MR. YALE: We tend to tag team.
14	THE JUDGE: Take turns?
15	MR. YALE: Yes.
16	THE JUDGE: Tag team people, okay.
17	That's fine.
18	MR. YALE: And we sometimes have
19	different interests or explanations.
20	THE JUDGE: All right. Fine.
21	MR. YALE: My name is Benjamin F. Yale.
22	My business address is 527 North Westminster
23	Street in Waynesfield, Ohio 45896. And I am
24	here on behalf of Continental Dairy

	Page 11
1	Products, Inc.
2	THE JUDGE: Thank you.
3	THE COURT REPORTER: And just spell
4	your last name, please.
5	MR. YALE: Y-a-l-e.
6	THE COURT REPORTER: Thank you.
7	THE JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. Yale. I
8	didn't mean to exclude you.
9	MR. YALE: You probably would have had
10	a majority support.
11	THE JUDGE: Okay. Mr. Wilson?
12	MR. WILSON: Good morning, your Honor.
13	My name is James Wilson. I am here as
14	counsel for Superior Dairy, Inc., interested
15	party. I'm with the law firm of Cowden
16	Humphrey in Cleveland, Ohio, at 4600 Euclid
17	Avenue, Suite 400, Cleveland 44103.
18	THE JUDGE: Thank you. And Cowden for
19	the record is spelled C-o-w-d-e-n, correct?
20	MR. WILSON: That's correct, your
21	Honor.
22	THE JUDGE: Thank you. And don't go
23	too far, Mr. Wilson.
24	MR. WILSON: I won't.

	Page 12
1	THE JUDGE: And for the USDA, Office of
2	the General Counsel?
3	MS. PICHELMAN: Good morning. My name
4	is Heather Pichelman, P-i-c-h-e-l-m-a-n.
5	And I'm with USDA's Office of the General
6	Counsel in Washington, D.C.
7	THE JUDGE: Thank you very much. All
8	right.
9	MS. PICHELMAN: Your Honor, did you
10	want the appearances of the other people
11	here from USDA on record now or did you want
12	to wait?
13	THE JUDGE: Well, I think when they are
14	about to speak, I'd rather wait till then to
15	place their appearance on the record. I
16	wanted counsel to place their appearance
17	because I wanted to discuss some of the
18	prehearing motions that were filed.
19	And that's why I asked Mr. Wilson not
20	to go, because Mr. Wilson before the
21	hearing commenced I had talked to the
22	parties just about procedural aspects of the
23	motions. And I was informed by Mr. Wilson
24	that Superior Dairy had wished to file some

Page 13 1 reply briefs to at least the Government's 2 response. 3 And I said at that time that I had been 4 made aware yesterday that someone had filed 5 another document. I have been put straight by Mr. Beshore that it was Mr. Beshore 6 7 filing an opposition to the motion of 8 Superior Dairy, Inc., to disqualify USDA 9 Dairy Programs' personnel and participation 10 in the decision-making process. 11 So I just wanted to clarify that for 12 everyone. I haven't seen anything else 13 filed. If anybody filed anything else, 14 speak now, please. 15 Ms. Pichelman, you did not file 16 anything other than the two oppositions on 17 September 30, correct? 18 MS. PICHELMAN: That's correct, your 19 Honor. 20 THE JUDGE: All right. And Mr. Wilson, 21 you just have the two motions; is that 22 correct? 23 MR. WILSON: Yes, your Honor. There 24 are two motions that are pending. One is

14

	Page
1	the motion to disqualify AMS employees from
2	a certain level of participation in these
3	proceedings.
4	And I do have a I filed a brief in
5	support initially. The Government filed a
6	brief in opposition. And I don't recall off
7	the top of my head if other briefs were
8	filed by DFA.
9	We also have pending our motion that
10	pertains to disclosure essentially with
11	respect to ex parte communications. I'm
12	aware of the Government's brief.
13	If I may, I'm not sure if we received a
14	copy of Mr. Beshore's brief in opposition.
15	MR. BESHORE: We have not filed a
16	written brief with respect to the ex parte
17	motion. Our brief which was served on you
18	electronically on Friday was filed with
19	respect to the disqualification motion.
20	MR. WILSON: All right. So I believe
21	the briefing on the ex parte motion is our
22	brief, Ms. Pichelman's opposition, and then
23	our reply brief, which I'm going to present
24	to the Judge.

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 15
1	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you. And
2	do you have copies for everyone?
3	MR. WILSON: I do.
4	THE JUDGE: Thank you.
5	MR. WILSON: Should your Honor
6	determine at some point in these proceedings
7	that there are questions with respect to
8	these motions or you do desire some colloquy
9	or oral argument, then we're prepared to
10	participate in that.
11	THE JUDGE: And I appreciate that. And
12	just so I'm absolutely clear, your reply
13	briefs were not filed with the Hearing Clerk
14	for the Office of Administration?
15	MR. WILSON: No, they haven't been. So
16	they're being presented through you.
17	THE JUDGE: All right.
18	MR. WILSON: I certainly can do that at
19	some point in the proceedings.
20	THE JUDGE: That's not necessary.
21	MR. WILSON: Thank you.
22	THE JUDGE: Because any exhibits that
23	are proffered today I'll be filing.
24	MR. WILSON: I have been routinely for
1	

	Page 16
1	some time now e-mailing a number of
2	Mr. Beshore, as well as a number of other
3	members of the what I'm learning is the
4	Milk Bar. I'm intending to do that from my
5	computer basically. In a few moments I will
6	e-mail the reply briefs that we just sent to
7	Mr. Beshore and to Mr. Yale and a number of
8	others as well.
9	THE JUDGE: That's fine. The one that
10	you handed to me will be the official one on
11	record.
12	MR. WILSON: Thank you, your Honor.
13	THE JUDGE: Thank you. And since
14	they're pleadings, I'm not going to give
15	them any exhibit number. They'll just be
16	filed as pleadings.
17	MR. WILSON: Very good.
18	THE JUDGE: And with respect to your
19	motions, Mr. Wilson, in reviewing them
20	and I have to say that I did tell all the
21	parties that I feel considering that I
22	did not receive these until Friday, is when
23	I first saw the first motion, and late in
24	the day Friday evening I saw the second

1	motion, the Government's responses and
2	certainly did not have the opportunity to
3	give them a thorough study that they
4	deserve.
5	I did, however, read them and feel that
6	based upon the representations made that
7	matters are not necessarily those that need
8	to be ruled on today. I believe that the
9	we can always enlarge or even "briefen" a
10	hearing and the testimony of the hearing.
11	We can take all the testimony. If
12	there is something that comes up that people
13	feel should not be given any weight, then
14	you can certainly feel free to argue that it
15	shouldn't be in the record. If something is
16	here that is not material to today's
17	substantive issues, same thing. It can
18	always be argued that it be excised from the
19	hearing transcript. But I feel it's more
20	important to get to the substantive issues.
21	I promised the parties that I will rule
22	obviously in a timely fashion on the two
23	motions. But there is one portion of one of
24	the motions, and I believe that it is of

	Page 18
1	course I made my little notes and it was
2	in a footnote, Mr. Wilson.
3	MR. WILSON: Do you know if it's in the
4	disqualifying motion or the ex parte?
5	THE JUDGE: I believe it's in the
6	disqualifying motion.
7	MR. WILSON: Okay.
8	THE JUDGE: Footnote 7.
9	MR. WILSON: I don't have that in front
10	of me.
11	THE JUDGE: No, I'm sorry. No, maybe
12	it's Page 7. So it must be no, I am
13	wrong. It is in the opposition for
14	disclosure, which makes sense.
15	MR. WILSON: Do you have a question for
16	me or for
17	THE JUDGE: No, it's for you,
18	Mr. Wilson. Just so you know, your
19	footnote, Page 7, it's Footnote 9
20	MR. WILSON: All right.
21	THE JUDGE: in which you state that
22	the AMS solicitation of additional proposals
23	of July 15 triggered application of 7 CFR
24	Section 27(c), which requires that all

Page 19 responsive submissions unless designated as 1 2 confidential by the submitting party be made 3 available for public inspection. 4 Notwithstanding this independent 5 requirement, a request by Superior Dairy on September 9, 2011, for copies of documents 6 7 including those within the scope of Section 8 27(c) as of the date of this motion failed 9 to produce any responsive documents. So I believe that the record will not 10 11 be complete unless we thoroughly discuss at 12 least that portion of the motion. 13 MR. WILSON: Right. 14 THE JUDGE: We have a similar approach 15 to sneak the important things in on 16 footnotes, apparently, Mr. Wilson. 17 MR. WILSON: It says -- in part for 18 rhetorical style, but to keep the 19 readability of the brief going and not go 20 into too many different directions, we have 21 been concerned for some time obviously with 22 garnering as much information as we can. 23 I don't want to get into argument on 24 merits of the case, but you'll find, your

FX. 513-621-6558

	1 490
1	Honor, that there will be much discussion
2	with respect to the impact and effect of the
3	proposed regulation. My client, it's no
4	secret obviously, believes that it's being
5	singled out as the sole beneficiary, if you
6	will, of these changes in a negative way.
7	And consequently we're very concerned
8	with all of the submissions that had been
9	received from all of the various other
10	interested parties, including DFA. There
11	has been some informal sharing of
12	information.
13	It took some time, but we eventually
14	did receive some of the correspondence that
15	we believe was submitted to the USDA from
16	the what I would call the Dean Foods
17	group, a number of different entities. We
18	had requested that and I have not received
19	that for some time. Eventually Counsel did
20	forward that to me, as well as another
21	correspondence from another party. I don't
22	recall the name off the top of my head.
23	We have submitted a document an
24	information data request, I guess, from the

	raye
1	USDA. We have a request a supplemental
2	request and a second supplemental request.
3	We did receive over the weekend I got my
4	e-mail Sunday night, so our friends at AMS
5	were have been working hard over the
6	weekend a response to this collective
7	group of requests.
8	Now, I don't know if that was all of
9	the documents and all of the information
10	that we requested. We were all under the
11	gun here to some degree, including your
12	Honor, with respect to a lot of paperwork
13	being and requests going back and forth.
14	But we did receive some information in
15	response to that.
16	We've also pursued a Freedom of
17	Information Act request. And I mean no
18	disrespect to the Public Information Officer
19	of the USDA, but it's been difficult. So if
20	the question is have we received everything
21	that we've been asking for, I don't know. I
22	suspect not. But we have received some
23	materials.
24	THE JUDGE: Well, I guess what I wanted

1	to let you know and give you the opportunity
2	to at least let the USDA know, have an
3	exchange of what you did receive but I
4	had asked Ms. Pichelman if she was able to
5	give us a witness who can speak to the
6	responsiveness of USDA and your specific
7	requests and whether or not there are some
8	exceptions or confidentiality within the
9	regulatory scheme that would prevent
10	disclosure.
11	So before we get into the substantive
12	matters I think we should go there. Are you
13	prepared at this point to question
14	MR. WILSON: Well, I was anticipating
15	asking that of Mr. Carman or I'm not sure
16	what other governmental witnesses are going
17	to be presented. We would like to have some
18	information on the record with respect to
19	the extent to which our responses have been
20	honored.
21	We certainly expect that some of the
22	materials we've requested have not been
23	granted. That's the subject of the ex parte
24	motion obviously. We are very interested in

	I dge
1	those communications and we're pushing for
2	them, for their disclosure. I assume those
3	have not been produced and that there may be
4	other materials that have not been produced.
5	So some exposition as to what has not
6	been produced in reply and some rationale
7	for that I think would be helpful to us and
8	to the record.
9	THE JUDGE: Okay. And rather than I
10	would prefer just because I'm such a linear
11	thinker myself that we approach this aspect
12	before we get into the substantive matters;
13	not to say you're precluded from asking any
14	other witness about what they may know or
15	may have produced in preparation for today's
16	hearing and whether you have been provided
17	that information, but to the extent that the
18	people who are involved specifically with
19	your requests and who are more familiar with
20	what was done in response to that, I think
21	we should have that person and
22	Ms. Pichelman is prepared to present
23	someone.
24	MR. WILSON: That's fine. Would you

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 24
1	anticipate in terms of me immediately
2	examining a person or giving Attorney
3	Pichelman an opportunity to do that in a
4	direct examination form before I go ahead?
5	THE JUDGE: No. I was going to ask
6	Ms. Pichelman to do some direct.
7	MR. WILSON: Thank you.
8	THE JUDGE: Before we go forward with
9	the testimony, is there any other
10	preliminary matter that we should be talking
11	about?
12	I know we will talk about exhibits.
13	But do you think it's more helpful to put
14	the exhibits in the record now,
15	Ms. Pichelman, before we do any testimony?
16	MS. PICHELMAN: We just have
17	preliminary ones, like the Notice of Hearing
18	and those things. Maybe we can just put
19	them in the record, kind of get past those,
20	and then, you know, if you would like to
21	then have Mr. Carman come up and speak about
22	the data requests, what we were able to
23	provide, and the things that we were not.
24	THE JUDGE: All right. That sounds

	Page 25
1	great. So why don't you give us a well,
2	do you have a list of those exhibits?
3	MS. PICHELMAN: We have the exhibits
4	yes, your Honor, we have well, we have
5	the the actual exhibits, we'll pass them
6	around.
7	So the first one I'll explain what
8	these are. And I don't think anybody here
9	is going to have a big interest in them. If
10	you do, we'll get you one.
11	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 1 was marked
12	for identification.)
13	MS. PICHELMAN: The first one marked as
14	Exhibit 1 is the Notice of Hearing that was
15	published in the Federal Register on
16	Thursday, September 8, 2011, entitled Milk
17	in the Mideast Marketing Area; Notice of
18	Hearing on Proposed Amendments to the
19	Tentative Marketing Agreement and Order.
20	THE JUDGE: And how would you like to
21	identify this exhibit, Government's Exhibit,
22	GX-1, EX-1?
23	MS. PICHELMAN: EX-1 is fine.
24	THE JUDGE: Thank you.

		Page 26
1	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 2 was mar	ked
2	for identification.)	
3	MS. PICHELMAN: The second one to be	:
4	marked EX-2 is a press release dated	
5	September 8, 2011, The USDA Sets Hearing	on
6	Proposed Amendments to the Mideast Milk	
7	Order.	
8	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 3 was mar	ked
9	for identification.)	
10	MS. PICHELMAN: The third exhibit is	
11	Certificate of Officials Notified dated	
12	September 8, 2011. This is just showing	
13	that the governors of the stated states w	rere
14	essentially notified of this hearing in c	ase
15	any interested parties would you know,	to
16	let them know if they would like to atten	d
17	or participate in any way.	
18	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 4 was mar	ked
19	for identification.)	
20	MS. PICHELMAN: The fourth exhibit i	S
21	eight pages. And these are Determination	S
22	regarding the Mailing of Notice of Hearin	d
23	pursuant to 7 CFR 900.4(b)(1)(ii).	
24	It states that the Market	

	Page 27
1	Administrators that basically they've
2	complied with allowing telling those that
3	may be interested in the different Milk
4	Marketing Areas about this hearing. So this
5	is just their certificate stating just that.
6	I'd ask that all four of these exhibits
7	be received into the record, please.
8	THE JUDGE: Mr. Wilson, any objection?
9	MR. WILSON: No, your Honor.
10	THE JUDGE: Mr. Yale, any objection?
11	MR. YALE: No objection, your Honor.
12	THE JUDGE: Mr. Beshore?
13	MR. BESHORE: No objection.
14	THE JUDGE: All right. We will admit
15	to the record the Government's Exhibits AMS
16	1 through AMS 4. Do you anticipate
17	admitting any other exhibits through the
18	testimony of any of your witnesses?
19	MS. PICHELMAN: The other exhibits we
20	would have would be regarding the data
21	requests.
22	THE JUDGE: Okay.
23	MS. PICHELMAN: But other than that,
24	you have the rest of the preliminary. But

	Page 28
1	then all the data requests after Mr. Carman
2	speaks on that, then we'll put those in the
3	record just to show exactly what was
4	requested of AMS.
5	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you. Do
6	you, Mr. Beshore, want to submit any
7	exhibits at this time or do you want to
8	defer on that?
9	MR. BESHORE: I would like to defer
10	until our witnesses. But could I just make
11	a suggestion, sort of an administerial kind
12	of suggestion?
13	THE JUDGE: Sure.
14	MR. BESHORE: I would think it would be
15	useful and a custom at least in these
16	hearings as to number all the exhibits
17	sequentially 1 to whatever without
18	identifying the party with the exhibit
19	number or proponent.
20	THE JUDGE: All right.
21	MR. BESHORE: And I think that will be
22	helpful if we do it that way.
23	THE JUDGE: That's great.
24	MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

	Page 29
1	THE JUDGE: Thank you. Please feel
2	free to educate me. That's what I hope
3	lawyers will always do. Thank you for that.
4	All right. And Mr. Yale, did you have
5	any exhibits that you want to introduce at
6	this time?
7	MR. YALE: No, your Honor, not at this
8	time.
9	THE JUDGE: Thank you. And Mr. Wilson?
10	MR. WILSON: No, not at this time, your
11	Honor.
12	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you. Are
13	you prepared to have Mr. Carman testify now?
14	MS. PICHELMAN: Yes.
15	THE JUDGE: Okay. Mr. Carman, would
16	you come up.
17	(Witness sworn.)
18	THE JUDGE: Would you please state and
19	spell your name for the record.
20	THE WITNESS: Clifford,
21	C-l-i-f-f-o-r-d, Carman, C-a-r-m-a-n.
22	THE JUDGE: And could you identify
23	where it is you're employed.
24	THE WITNESS: I'm employed as an

	Page 30
1	Assistant to the Deputy Administrator, Dairy
2	Programs, Agricultural Marketing Service,
3	U.S. Department of Agriculture in
4	Washington, D.C.
5	THE JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. Carman.
6	Your witness, Ms. Pichelman.
7	CLIFFORD CARMAN,
8	of lawful age, as having been duly sworn, as hereinafter
9	certified, was examined and testified as follows:
10	DIRECT EXAMINATION
11	BY MS. PICHELMAN:
12	Q. Good morning.
13	A. Good morning.
14	Q. How long have you been with USDA, Dairy
15	Programs?
16	A. Since January of 1994.
17	Q. And how long have you been with USDA?
18	A. I previously had worked for USDA from 1972
19	to '86.
20	Q. And Mr. Carman, are you here today in
21	support of or in opposition to the proposals that
22	we're hearing today?
23	A. I am not here in support of or opposition to
24	any of the proposals that we're going to hear today.

Okay. Under 7 CFR 900.26, Requesting USDA 1 Ο. 2 data for use at an amendatory hearing -- pointed that 3 request for preparation of USDA data to be used at a 4 Federal Milk Marketing Agreement or Order amendatory proceeding must be received at least ten days before 5 the beginning of the hearing. This did not happen in 6 7 this case. But if an amendatory hearing is announced 8 less than ten days before the start of the hearing, 9 requests for data must be submitted within two days. 10 My understanding is that AMS did in fact 11 receive requests for data for this hearing? 12 Α. Yes. We received a number of requests. 13 Could you please walk us through the Ο. 14 requests and then what you were able to provide and 15 also an explanation if things were not available or 16 you could not provide -- a brief explanation of that, 17 too, please? 18 Α. We received a request from Dairy Farmers of 19 America asking for a list of pool plants in Order 33, 20 as well as the partially regulated and other 21 classification type plants for Order 33. That's 1-A. 22 1-B was the request for all Orders of types 23 of distributing plants for each of the months of 2009 24 through 2011. For the Northeast Order, Order 1,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

Page 32 monthly data for 2010 and 2011 as regularly published in their Bulletin on "Class I Route Sales in the Northeast Marketing Area by Handlers Not Regulated Under the Order" and "Changes in the List of Handlers and Plants." Then a request for the monthly Order 33 Market Bulletin for the months of 2009, '10, and '11. A request was received from -- on behalf of Superior wanting to have a list of all the partially regulated distributing plants and Federal Milk Marketing Order Markets in which each of the plants had sales.

For all partially regulated distributing plants listed in response to No. 1, identify the Section 76 options that were used to pool.

15 For all Orders, annual in-area route16 disposition by handler type for 2000 through 2010.

For a selected set of Orders referred to as the Eastern Markets, Orders 1, 5, 7, 33, 32, and 30 -that would be the Northeast, the Appalachian, the Southeast, the Mideast, the Central, and then the Upper Midwest Orders -- the monthly volume of milk distributed in-area by Section 76 partially regulated handlers.

24

The same Eastern Markets and months in

	Page 33
1	No. 4 pardon me, I didn't identify the time period
2	for No. 4. It was monthly 2009 to date. And then
3	No. 5 for the same Eastern Market Orders identified in
4	No. 4, but only for 76(b), partially regulated plants,
5	the monthly aggregate volumes of milk received by
6	plants that would have been producer milk if the
7	plants were fully regulated.
8	THE JUDGE: Excuse me. Are you having
9	a problem?
10	THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I'm
11	getting distracted.
12	MR. WILSON: I'm sorry. We'll stop
13	talking.
14	THE JUDGE: All right. This young
15	woman is the most important person in the
16	room. Thank you.
17	A. No. 6, For Section 76(b) for partially
18	regulated plants located in the following states
19	New England is not a state, but New York,
20	Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia, New Jersey, Maryland,
21	Delaware the same aggregate monthly volume
22	receipts, by supplier type, as requested in No. 5.
23	No. 7, For Section 76(b) receipts by
24	supplier type in No. 5, the average amount per

1	hundredweight by which the price paid for milk
2	exceeded the Federal Order plant value of milk
3	computed pursuant to 76(b)(1).
4	For receipts from cooperative associations
5	by 76(b) plants identified in No. 6 above, the monthly
6	volume of milk that was pooled in any Federal Order,
7	identifying the volume pooled in each Order.
8	Superior then submitted a supplemental
9	request asking for sources of milk by state of origin
10	for calendar year 2010 for all Federal Order Markets,
11	reported in a manner similar to the September 2006
12	publication.
13	No. 2, Sources of milk by state and county
14	of origin for May 2010 and May 2011, reported in a
15	similar manner to the February 2004 publication.
16	For each of the foregoing reports, please
17	include a separate column or columns containing
18	information for the following, in as much detail as
19	possible: Sources of milk for partially regulated
20	handlers, sources of milk for partially regulated
21	76(b) handlers; sources of milk for producer-handlers
22	and exempt plant handlers, and non-pool Grade A milk
23	production not accounted for under any of the
24	foregoing subcategories.

1

2

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 35 Second supplemental data request on behalf of Superior. Producer milk by state and county of

origin for the Mideast Milk Marketing Order, the
Northeast Milk Marketing Order, the Appalachian Milk
Marketing Order, and the Southeast Milk Marketing
Order, for each months of January 2011 through August
2011.

For each county for which producer milk 8 9 under the Mideast Milk Marketing Order was produced, 10 and producer milk under one or more of the foregoing 11 markets -- Northeast, Appalachian, and Southeast --12 was also produced, please state the volume of producer 13 milk from that county under each of the four Federal 14 Milk Marketing Orders, for each month of January 2011 15 through August 2011.

For each county identified in response to the foregoing No. 2 paragraph, please state the uniform price paid to producers in each county under each of the Marketing Orders in which producer milk from that county was pooled, for each month of January 2011 through August 2011.

For each of the months of January 2010 through August 2011, state the uniform price, open paren, statistical uniform price, closed paren, and

the PPD, where applicable, to producer milk delivered Canton, Ohio, under each of the following Marketing Orders: Mideast, Northeast, Appalachian, and Southeast.

5 No. 5, For the combined months of April 2010 through February 2011, for Superior Dairy, please 6 7 state the average total by which the statistical uniform price and PPDs for the Mideast at Canton 8 location exceeded the statistical uniform prices and 9 PPDs under the Northeast Milk Order, and the aggregate 10 11 total difference in PPD payments for all producer milk 12 received by Superior Dairy and pooled under the 13 Northeast Market during that 11-month period.

No. 6, For each of the months of January 2010 through August 2011, please state the estimated volume of depooled milk under the Mideast Order, i.e., milk that handlers elected not to pool due to disadvantageous relationship between intra-order class prices and the location adjusted statistical uniform price.

No. 7, For each of the months identified above, please provide the estimated impact on the Mideast PPD for milk that was depooled.

No. 8, For the Mideast, Upper Midwest,

24
Page 37 1 Northeast, Central, and Appalachian Federal Milk 2 Marketing Orders, monthly for January 2010 through 3 April 2011, please provide Class I route sales in each marketing area by handlers not regulated under that 4 5 Order. Please note where data cannot be reported due 6 to confidentiality requirements. 7 No. 9, For the months of January 2010 through August 2011, please prepare a table showing 8 9 the total volume and individual market volume, and class of utilization, of producer milk from any 10 11 Federal Marketing Order received at plants, pool and 12 non-pool, located in the following, Ohio, 13 Pennsylvania, and Maryland Class I pricing zones, 14 \$2,00, \$2.10, \$2.20, \$2.30, \$2.50, \$2.70, and \$2.80. 15 I believe that is all the data requests that 16 we have. Okay. Thank you. With that let's go back 17 Ο. 18 to the first data request from DFA. 19 THE JUDGE: And before we proceed, I'm 20 going to have to ask you gentlemen to move over here, because despite your promise not 21 22 to talk --23 MR. WILSON: I know. It's difficult. 24 THE JUDGE: -- you can't refrain --

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 38
1	MR. WILSON: We'll move.
2	THE JUDGE: and maybe you can move
3	over somewhere away from the court reporter.
4	You might want to repeat your question.
5	MS. PICHELMAN: Absolutely.
6	BY MS. PICHELMAN:
7	Q. Let's return back to the DFA data request,
8	and I guess start with 1-A and what you were able to
9	provide.
10	A. 1-A, Order 33 and its predecessor Order 36
11	as typically published in December of each year is
12	provided.
13	MS. PICHELMAN: So exactly that. So
14	that would then be marked as Exhibit 4, I
15	believe.
16	THE JUDGE: 5.
17	MS. PICHELMAN: Excuse me, Exhibit 5.
18	THE JUDGE: Yes.
19	THE WITNESS: Excuse me, your Honor?
20	THE JUDGE: Yes.
21	THE WITNESS: This is where I need my
22	stack of exhibits.
23	THE JUDGE: Oh, all right.
24	MR. YALE: Your Honor, could we have

	Page 39
1	like a little bit of a break to get these
2	distributed so we all have them in front of
3	us?
4	THE JUDGE: Okay. Sure. Let's go off
5	the record. Five minutes.
6	(Off the record.)
7	THE JUDGE: Continuing with the direct
8	examination of Mr. Carman.
9	DIRECT EXAMINATION (cont.)
10	BY MS. PICHELMAN:
11	Q. Mr. Carman, I think we had started here back
12	with the DFA Data Request 1-A. And you had said that
13	in response to that, that you were able to provide
14	them that information?
15	A. Yes. I assume this is Exhibit 5?
16	THE JUDGE: Yes.
17	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 5 was marked
18	for identification.)
19	A. Exhibit 5 is a series of December 19
20	from 1990 to December of 2010 a listing of the
21	distributing plants, the supply plants, the
22	cooperative associations for the predecessor Order
23	of Federal Order currently Federal Order 33.
24	That would then have been Eastern Ohio, Western

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 40 Pennsylvania, Federal Order 36. Each of those years contain about -- it takes about two sheets to do that history until we get to December of 2000, which is when Federal Order Reform took -- was in fact -- it actually started in January of 2000. You will note, though, that for December of 2000 that's not the case. It's November of 2000. If you read the footnote in there, it delineates that there was a substantial depooling of milk during that period. So supply plants were not representative of the plants that would normally be on the Order. Ο. And moving on, the second request, 1-B. You were able to provide information requested on that? Α. Yes. And that's Exhibit --It would be Exhibit 6. Ο. Exhibit 6. Α. You're talking about the Federal Milk Order Ο. Distributing Plant Information -- well, it starts with that for 2009. Right. It's a series of tables assembling Α. distributing plants by type. The first part of that should be stapled together in the packet as Page --

1 consisting of a 15-page document, Page 1 through 15,
2 and it lists alphabetically the name of the pool
3 distributing plant, the city and state of its
4 location, the ZIP code and FIPS code, and the Class I
5 differential for that location. And then January
6 through December of '09.

And within each cell is a number -- for example, No. 1 would indicate the plant was a pool distributing plant on the Northeast Order, No. 1. Likewise, if you went down, the next instance of a different number is 124. So it would indicate that it was a pool distributing plant on Order 124, the Pacific Northwest.

14 The next set of tables is a listing of the 15 partially regulated distributing plants and the Order 16 that they reported to. It's an 11-page document. It 17 should also be stapled together in the packet. Again, 18 a similar operation of the listing of the name of the plant, but in this case they've been sorted by the 19 20 Order number that they reported to. So all of the 21 partially regulated distributing plants in the 22 Northeast are grouped together, et cetera.

In the individual cells is a number or aseries of numbers which would indicate the Order where

PH. 513-621-7723

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 42
1	the partially regulated distributing plant have route
2	sales.
3	Q. Okay. So then to their Request No. 2 you
4	were able to
5	A. Now, wait a minute. I still have some more.
6	Q. Oh, I'm sorry.
7	A. There's a three-page document that lists the
8	producer-handlers and whether they're regulated. An
9	"X" indicates if they were regulated.
10	And then there is an exempt plant list,
11	which is an 11-page document. Again, an "X" indicates
12	that it was an exempt plant. Other indications are
13	footnoted as to a PDP was a pool in other words,
14	instead of being an exempt plant they would have been
15	a pool distributing plant for that month, et cetera.
16	The next document
17	THE JUDGE: Okay. Can I just clarify.
18	So the four categories that you just
19	discussed, Mr. Carman, all comprise EX-6,
20	the sixth exhibit?
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.
22	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you.
23	THE WITNESS: In response to DFA
24	Request 1-B. DFA Request No. 2

	Page 43
1	MR. YALE: Your Honor?
2	THE JUDGE: Yes.
3	MR. YALE: This is a suggestion, and
4	maybe I'm out of line here, but it appears
5	that we've got a wide variety of documents
6	that are a part of No. 6. He has grouped
7	them because that's the way he requested
8	them. But each of them really stand alone
9	kind of as independent ones.
10	And during the hearing if we reference
11	them, it might be a little easier if we had
12	each of those either a 6, 6A, or a whole
13	new number, only because we're going to say
14	Page 7 of 6 and there's going to be two or
15	three pages of 6.
16	THE JUDGE: All right.
17	MR. YALE: So it would be great if we
18	could identify
19	MS. PICHELMAN: Maybe 6A through D?
20	THE JUDGE: I think that makes sense.
21	MS. PICHELMAN: Would that be
22	understandable?
23	MR. YALE: Yes. Thank you.
24	THE JUDGE: Thank you, Mr. Yale. So

	Page 44
1	for purposes of discussion, the first
2	identified group is the distributing pool
3	plants and that will be EX-6A.
4	The second was the partially regulated
5	distributing plant groups. That will be 6B.
6	Third is the producer-handler
7	regulatory status. That will be 6C.
8	And the fourth is the exempt plant
9	status. And that will be 6D.
10	(Whereupon, Exhibit Numbers 6A, 6B, 6C,
11	and 6D were marked for identification.)
12	THE JUDGE: Thank you for that
13	suggestion, Mr. Yale.
14	I believe Mr. Carman was going to
15	describe the next response to a request.
16	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 7 was marked
17	for identification.)
18	A. The next response I believe will be
19	Exhibit 7. It's a two-page document stapled together.
20	And it was asking for monthly Class I route sales in
21	the Northeast Marketing Area by handlers not regulated
22	under the Order.
23	The first page of that document is a
24	reproduction of Page 23 in one of the Bulletins for

	Page 45
1	the Northeast Marketing Order. And I didn't have I
2	don't remember what month it was published. The
3	second page of that document is a year-to-date similar
4	set of data, but the Orders that were broken out are
5	somewhat different than what's on the first page of
6	the document.
7	THE JUDGE: And who made this request?
8	THE WITNESS: This was DFA 2.
9	THE JUDGE: Thank you.
10	THE WITNESS: DFA No. 3 was monthly
11	Order 33 Market Bulletins for 2009, '10, and
12	'11. And that will be Exhibit 8.
13	Reproduction of all the monthly Bulletins
14	for those 30 approximately 30 months.
15	THE JUDGE: And could you just describe
16	who issued these Bulletins.
17	THE WITNESS: They are issued by the
18	Market Administrative Office in Cleveland
19	based on their in-house assembly of data and
20	in-house writers. It's supplied to
21	interested parties. All of the producers in
22	the Order also received a copy.
23	THE JUDGE: And since these are all
24	identified by the date that they're at

РН. 513-621-7723

	Page 46
1	least the month that they're issued, we can
2	just call this whole packet EX-8?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am, I think so.
4	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 8 was marked
5	for identification.)
6	BY MS. PICHELMAN:
7	Q. And so that completes the DFA data request
8	then?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. So then I guess let's turn to Superior
11	Dairy's request, the first request that they had
12	submitted.
13	A. Yeah. The first request of Item 1, given
14	the way that I supplied 1-B in the DFA request, I have
15	already fulfilled this. It's a listing of the
16	partially regulated distributing plants and the route
17	sales areas that each of those plants had.
18	So if they turn to what is now Exhibit 6B, I
19	believe it was yes, Exhibit 6B fills Superior's
20	No. 1 request.
21	Q. Okay. Then moving on to No. 2?
22	THE JUDGE: Excuse me. Do we want to
23	identify this as a separate exhibit,
24	Ms. Pichelman? Well, let me just clarify.

	Page
1	I'm sorry. I know this is probably your
2	cross-examination, Mr. Wilson. But I'm a
3	little confused.
4	MR. WILSON: It's all right. Your
5	assistance is greatly appreciated.
6	THE JUDGE: It helps to be ignorant, I
7	guess, and ask a lot of questions.
8	All right. Mr. Carman, so are you
9	saying that the
10	THE WITNESS: This is
11	THE JUDGE: six-page document that
12	you provided to Superior Dairy in response
13	to their first request is identical to the
14	document that comprises Exhibit 6C?
15	THE WITNESS: Exhibit 6B
16	THE JUDGE: Oh, B. 6B.
17	THE WITNESS: is an 11-page
18	document, but they are one and the same as
19	Superior's in response to Superior's
20	No. 1.
21	THE JUDGE: Okay. So you didn't just
22	take 6B, duplicate it, and send it to
23	Superior?
24	THE WITNESS: No, I did not.

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 48

1	THE JUDGE: All right. So then that
2	answers my question. We will call this a
3	different exhibit then since it's not
4	identical. It will be EX-9.
5	MS. PICHELMAN: There's no exhibit I
6	think what Mr. Carman is saying is because
7	we've already provided 6B, that's the
8	information that Superior was requesting,
9	their first request of the first submission.
10	So there is no exhibit for that.
11	THE JUDGE: I see. You didn't keep a
12	copy of what you provided?
13	MR. WILSON: I think 6B is responsive
14	both to DFA and to Superior Dairy.
15	THE JUDGE: Okay.
16	MR. WILSON: And we have no problem
17	having a unitary exhibit.
18	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you.
19	A. Superior No. 2 on the first request for
20	they were asking for all partially regulated
21	distributing plants listed in response to No. 1,
22	Identify the Section 76 option under each under
23	which each accounts to the FMMO pools, 76(a), 76(b),
24	or 76(c). Please identify any month-to-month changes
1	

in such identification. 1 2 That is proprietary information in how each 3 handler accounted for the pool. What I did, though, in order to be partially responsive was I asked each 4 of the Market Administrative Offices to identify how 5 each of the handlers reported to their Order. 6 7 And I have counted, if you will, so -- I 8 have a one-page document that is responsive to 9 Superior No. 2 -- partially responsive. And it shows the number of partially regulated distributing plants, 10 11 76(a), (b), or (c), and how many used each of those 12 pooling methods during that month. 13 So, for example, in 2009, January, it said 14 there were 16 partially regulated plants that used 15 76(a), there were 12 plants that used 76(b), and 10 plants that used 76(c). So there were 38 plants for 16 the month of January broken out in -- as indicated 17 18 above. 19 MR. WILSON: Has that document been 20 marked as an exhibit yet? I don't believe 21 so. 22 THE JUDGE: No, not yet. And that is a 23 six-page document? 24 MR. WILSON: No, it's one page.

	Page
1	THE WITNESS: It's a one-page document.
2	THE JUDGE: Just a one-page document.
3	MS. PICHELMAN: I think those two were
4	clipped. But Exhibit 9 should be one page.
5	THE JUDGE: Okay. So that's EX-9.
6	MR. WILSON: Exhibit 9?
7	MS. PICHELMAN: Yes, that's correct.
8	THE JUDGE: And that's entitled, The
9	Number of Partially Regulated Distributing
10	Plants, as Mr. Carman already noted.
11	(Whereupon, Exhibit Numbers 9 and 10
12	were marked for identification.)
13	A. Exhibit 10 is responsive to Superior's
14	No. 3, For all Orders, annual in-area route
15	disposition by handler type pool plants. I read that
16	to be other pool plants, that's plants regulated by
17	another Order, partially regulated plants, and other
18	plants which I have broken down into producer-handlers
19	and exempt plants.
20	So Exhibit 10, I believe, is a five-page
21	document with in-area route sales by handlers
22	regulated by that Order, in-area route sales by
23	handlers regulated by another Federal Order, partially
24	regulated route sales in the marketing area,

Page 51 1 producer-handlers route sales in the marketing area, 2 and the exempt plant route sales in the marketing 3 area. You will note there are footnotes. You need 4 5 to look at them carefully for one thing. We have some reservations about -- there may be routes that are 6 outside of the defined marketing areas, so the sales 7 might be included when actually they weren't in the 8 9 marketing area. Very minor amounts, if it does occur. 10 Moving on to Request No. 4? Ο. 11 No. 4 on Superior's request, For each of the Α. 12 following Eastern Market Orders -- 1, 5, 7, 33, 32, 13 and 30 -- the monthly volume of milk distributed 14 in-area by Section 76 plants. That's proprietary 15 information and we were unable to supply anything. For the same Eastern Markets, because I 16 couldn't do No. 4, I don't have anything for No. 5. 17 Likewise for No. 6, for Section 76(b) 18 19 plants, again, it relates back to proprietary 20 information. And I have no response to No. 6. 21 For No. 7, a similar response, I have no 22 available information. 23 And for No. 8, For receipts from cooperative 24 associations, again, proprietary information. And I

1	have no responsive information.
2	Q. Okay. Moving on to Superior Dairy's second
3	data request that I believe is dated August 10?
4	A. Sources of milk by state of origin for
5	calendar years for 2010 for all Federal Order Markets.
6	I have four documents that are each five pages in
7	length for the years 2007, 2008, 2009, and 2010. The
8	sources of milk by state of origin for all Federal
9	Orders.
10	I would note that this information was made
11	available midday yesterday for these four years. We
12	have been struggling to get some of the information
13	together. So this is in Washington at the MIB, Market
14	Information Branch.
15	Q. All right. You said there were four
16	separate documents in response, and we'll do 11A, B,
17	C, and D on this.
18	A. All right. 11A would be 2007. 11B, 2008.
19	11C, 2009. And 11D is 2010.
20	(Whereupon, Exhibit Numbers 11A, 11B,
21	11C, and 11D were marked for
22	identification.)
23	A. The second question in that first
24	supplemental by Superior, Sources of milk by state and

county of origin for May 2010 and May 2011. If you go 1 2 to the February 2004 publication, it's for all Federal Orders. We don't have those. That data hasn't 3 cleared yet. 4 In fact 2004 is some data time period and 5 there hasn't been anything published by state and 6 7 county that is any more recent than that 2004 publication. I would note that some other documents 8 9 supplied later do cover sources -- state and county 10 milk for four of the Marketing Order Areas. 11 And for No. 3, because I didn't have any on 12 No. 2, I don't have that breakdown, can't supply it, 13 and that's not the way we keep the data in Washington 14 anyways. Don't have it. 15 Okay. Then moving on to Superior Dairy's --Q. 16 what's entitled the Second Supplemental Data Request, essentially their third request for information. 17 If you could talk to us about what you have for that, 18 19 please? 20 Α. The first response, Producer milk by state 21 and county of origin for the Mideast Milk Marketing 22 Order is Exhibit -- what's going to be Exhibit 12. We're on 12. 23 Q. 24 THE JUDGE: Yes.

	Page
1	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 12 was
2	marked for identification.)
3	A. It's an extensive printing of state and
4	county data for the Mideast Order. For example, the
5	first page would show the State Code, 17, which is for
6	Illinois. The County Code, those would be FIPS codes,
7	if you will. The number of producers in that county
8	and the production pounds.
9	In the event that there are less than three
10	producers in any county, it's not listed and it's
11	summed and shown in what's called the Miscellaneous
12	category in this exhibit.
13	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 13 was
14	marked for identification.)
15	A. Exhibit 13, the Northeast Order, No. 1, is a
16	16-page document. And it shows state and county.
17	Again, the number of producers and the volume of milk
18	in that county. And, again, if there are less than
19	three, they are in this case they are included in
20	what's called the All Other for the state.
21	Exhibit 14
22	Q. I just wanted to clarify. Exhibit 13, is it
23	responsive to
24	A. It's also responsive to Superior's No. 1 on

Page 55 1 the second supplemental. 2 (Whereupon, Exhibit Number 14 was marked for identification.) 3 4 Exhibit 14 -- again, responsive to Q. 5 Superior's No. 1 on the second supplemental request -is for the Appalachian Order. In this case it's, I 6 7 believe, about 50-some pages in length. It runs by month till January of 2000, and it takes approximately 8 9 six pages to cover. And then February takes six 10 pages, et cetera. 11 (Whereupon, Exhibit Number 15 was marked for identification.) 12 13 Exhibit 15 -- again, responsive to Ο. 14 Superior's No. 1 request on the second supplemental --15 is a listing of public -- what's called public 16 producer milk by county and state. Again, an 17 indication if there's more than three producers, it can be reported; if there's less than three, that's 18 19 included in what's called the Restricted category on 20 this set of documents. This is for the Southeast 21 Order, Federal Order No. 7. 22 Superior's No. 2 I do not have a response 23 for. It can be assembled from the prior four exhibits 24 by comparing the appropriate state and county and

	Page 56
1	coming up with, where available, the data for that
2	particular county and how much milk was on the various
3	Order pools. It takes a great deal of time.
4	And you will note that the data that I
5	supplied to you was obviously generated by different
6	data systems. Each one of them is in the Market
7	Administrative Office. And so doing a cross-border
8	comparison has not been done as requested.
9	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 16 was
10	marked for identification.)
11	A. Exhibit 16 is a three-page document. As an
12	example I used the Northeast Order going by county
13	by state and county. And you can look it up in
14	1000.52 what the differential is for the county. And
15	for the Northeast we know the base is in Boston. It
16	had a 3.25. And so if the differential is 3.15,
17	there's a minus 10 cent adjustment. So the announced
18	statistical uniform price at Boston minus 10 cents
19	will get you the announced statistical uniform price
20	for Hartford, Connecticut.
21	Q. So Exhibit 16 is responsive to their third
22	request, No. 3?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Moving on to No. 4, Request No. 4?

	Page
1	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 17 was
2	marked for identification.)
3	A. Exhibit 17 is a one-page document. It
4	lists, For each of the months of January 2010 through
5	August 2011, state the uniform price and the PPD,
6	where applicable, for producer milk delivered to
7	Canton, Ohio, under each of the following milk
8	Marketing Orders: Mideast, Northeast, Appalachian,
9	and Southeast.
10	Exhibit 17, on the left-hand side there's a
11	series of four columns that all relate to the
12	Northeast. The price at Boston, the price at Canton
13	is compared is adjusted to Canton. So Boston is at
14	a 3.25 differential. Canton is at a 2.00
15	differential. So if you take 1.25 off the SUP,
16	statistical uniform price, in Boston, you get to the
17	price in Canton for January of 2010. It's a simple
18	calculation. Do the same thing for the PPD. The PPD
19	in Boston is 1.76, take 1.25 off of it, and you get to
20	51 cents in Canton, Ohio.
21	In order to stay on one page, the Southeast
22	Order and the Appalachian Order prices adjusted back
23	to Canton, Ohio. I purposely left off August 2011 for
24	the Southeast Order. It's minus 1.40. So whatever

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 58 the announced statistical -- pardon me, the blend

the announced statistical -- pardon me, the blend price for the Southeast Order was minus 1.40 issued to Canton in general. There's a little -- in the fat and skim Orders there's a slight difference, because there's a uniform fat price and a uniform skim price. It's close.

And then the Appalachian Order price,
similar adjustments. That doesn't seem logical to me.
I may have those two adjustments reserved. That table
is going to have to be corrected and resupplied.
That's definitely an error.

12 Superior No. 5 in the second supplemental, 13 For the combined months of April 2010 through February 14 2011 -- that would be the time period when the 15 Superior plant was pooled on a Northeast Order -- the 16 average total by which the statistical uniform price and the PPD for the Mideast at the Canton location 17 exceeded the statistical uniform price and PPD under 18 the Northeast Milk Order, and the aggregate total 19 20 difference in PPD payments for all producer milk 21 received by Superior and pooled under the Northeast 22 Order.

The average total Mideast statisticaluniform price in Canton, Ohio, exceeded the Northeast

1	by about 13 cents. This is a stand-alone answer. I
2	don't have an exhibit for you. This is Superior's
3	proprietary information, so I am rounding.
4	And if you look at the differences in PPD,
5	Superior if the plant had been pooled on the
6	Mideast Order, everything else being equal, the PPD
7	would have been about \$500,000 higher than being
8	rather than being pooled by the Northeast Order. That
9	is, producers would have been better off if the plant
10	had been pooled on the Mideast Order during that time
11	period.
12	Q. If you could move on to No. 6?
13	A. No. 6 is for the months of January 2010
14	through August 2011, please state the estimated volume
15	of depooled milk under the Mideast Order, milk that
16	handlers elected not to pool due to disadvantageous
17	relationship between intra-order class prices and the
18	location adjusted statistical uniform price.
19	It's a one-page document. And it shows the
20	estimated pounds of milk that are voluntarily not
21	that was not pooled.
22	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 18 was
23	marked for identification.)
24	Q. Okay. And that would be Exhibit 18. Your

1 Data Request No. 7?

2 Α. For each of the months identified above, 3 please provide the estimated impact on the Mideast PPD from milk that was depooled. That data is not 4 available. It would take a re-examination of each 5 handler's report and an estimate of how the milk would 6 7 or would not have been pooled. There would be recalculation of the utilizations of the Order, 8 9 recalculations of the blend prices, and that is not available. 10 11 (Whereupon, Exhibit Number 19 was marked for identification.) 12 13 No. 8, Exhibit 19, for the Mideast, Upper Α. 14 Midwest, Northeast, Central, Appalachian for January 2010 through April 2011, please provide Class 15 16 I route sales in each marketing area by handlers not 17 regulated under that Order. 18 I only have it for the Northeast Marketing Order as shown on Exhibit 19. 19 20 Q. And then Data Request No. 9? 21 Α. Again, For the months of January 2010 22 through August 2011, please provide a table showing the total volume and individual market volumes, and 23 24 class of utilization, of producer milk from any

		Page
	1	Federal Order received at plants, pool and non-pool,
	2	located in the following Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maryland
	3	Class I pricing zones; 2.00, 2.10, 2.20, 2.30, 2.50,
	4	2.70, and 2.80.
	5	Exhibit 20 contains the information for the
	6	Northeast Order only.
	7	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 20 was
	8	marked for identification.)
	9	Q. And that completes the data requests; is
	10	that correct?
	11	A. That completes what I have available. But I
	12	obviously have to correct Exhibit 17 and resupply
	13	that.
	14	MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. Your Honor, we
	15	ask that Exhibits 5 through 20 be received
	16	into evidence.
	17	THE JUDGE: Okay. Just may I ask, how
	18	long do you think you need, Mr. Carman, to
	19	do a revised version of Exhibit 17?
	20	THE WITNESS: Less than an hour.
	21	THE JUDGE: Okay. Thank you. All
	22	right. Any objections to the admission into
	23	the record of EX-5 through 20?
	24	MR. YALE: No objection.
1		

Page 62 1 MR. WILSON: No objection. 2 MR. BESHORE: No objection. 3 THE JUDGE: All right. With that said 4 we will admit into the record EX-5 through 5 EX-20 with the proviso that EX-17 shall be revised and redistributed and will be 6 7 replaced in the document package that has 8 been handed off to the court reporter. 9 And I'm going to at this juncture ask 10 the parties who are going to submit exhibits 11 to be sure after you make your submissions 12 to please mark that clearly by exhibit 13 number on the court reporter's two copies. 14 I'm trying to keep track. And if you need 15 to see what's what, you can certainly look 16 at my stack of exhibits as well. All right. 17 Thank you. 18 Okay. Mr. Wilson, do you have any 19 cross-examination? 20 MR. WILSON: Could you indulge me for 21 60 seconds? 22 THE JUDGE: Sure. Go off the record 23 for a minute. 24 (Off the record.)

PH. 513-621-7723

Page 63

1	BY MS. PICHELMAN:
2	Q. Mr. Carman, I just wanted to I know
3	Superior Dairy had discussed previously that they have
4	a Freedom of Information Act request, a FOIA.
5	And I just wanted to on the record state,
6	have you you've submitted one batch in response to
7	that?
8	A. I am aware that a FOIA was requested and
9	that documents were assembled and, when appropriate,
10	redacted. And my understanding is a set or a partial
11	response was made available sometime on Friday. Now,
12	I believe there's more documents yet to be supplied.
13	Q. Okay. So AMS is working on that and will be
14	supplying additional documents; that's your
15	understanding when possible?
16	A. Yes. And in fact I have to examine my
17	records and see if I have anything that's responsive
18	myself.
19	THE JUDGE: Just so the record is
20	clear, FOIA is an acronym for Freedom of
21	Information Act, and it's F-O-I-A.
22	MS. PICHELMAN: Thank you.
23	THE JUDGE: All right. Pass the
24	witness. Mr. Wilson?

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 64
1	MR. WILSON: Would you indulge me a
2	moment, your Honor?
3	THE JUDGE: Okay. We will go off the
4	record.
5	(Off the record.)
6	THE JUDGE: All right, Mr. Wilson.
7	MR. WILSON: James Wilson on behalf of
8	Superior Dairy. I'm likely to hop around a
9	bit here, so I beg the Judge's indulgence,
10	as well as the witness.
11	CROSS-EXAMINATION
12	BY MR. WILSON:
13	Q. For clarity on the record, it's my
14	understanding that the responses to the FOIA requests
15	were received at Superior Dairy on Monday, yesterday.
16	And on Friday you had stated Friday, which I
17	believe you believe to be correct, but I just want
18	to
19	A. I believe it was sent on Friday, so
20	Q. Okay. We received it on Monday. In fact I
21	picked it up on my way to Cincinnati. We've received
22	lots of documents here, lots of information obviously
23	which we're going to be digesting as quickly as
24	possible.

	Page
1	Mr. Carman, are you available for recall
2	later during this hearing in connection with any
3	questions that we might have that don't occur to me at
4	this moment?
5	A. Yes, I will be here for the duration of the
6	hearing. And obviously I will have to come back and
7	resubmit Exhibit 17.
8	MR. WILSON: Okay. Obviously I'll
9	reserve the opportunity to cross-examine him
10	on that and other things then.
11	Q. Would you turn to Exhibit 6B. This is a
12	document that's entitled Partially Regulated
13	Distributing Plant FMMO Markets Where Plant Had Sales.
14	And there's an Arabic numeral number one and a slash
15	and it says Plant Name. Do you see that, sir?
16	A. Yes, I have that exhibit in front of me.
17	Q. I note that there is beside the plant
18	Stremicks that's S-t-r-e-m-i-c-k-s Heritage
19	Foods, an Arabic numeral number two and a slash. What
20	does that two note?
21	A. It's an inadvertent copying of the name
22	or the footnote to it. It has no relevance in this
23	use.
24	Q. Is the inadvertency the number two or is

PH. 513-621-7723

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 66
1	there a footnote that was deleted from
2	A. Number two was inadvertently included when
3	it should have been deleted.
4	Q. Okay. And is there a Footnote 1 on this
5	report?
6	A. Footnote 1 is at the top. It relates to
7	"Had Sales." Footnote 1 reads, Partially regulated
8	plants may have sales into areas not defined by
9	Federal Milk Marketing Orders. So a plant in
10	California for example, route sales in a number of
11	Federal Orders, but also route sales in California,
12	those route sales in California are not they're
13	covered by Footnote 1.
14	Q. Okay. What is meant on the last line of
15	this column, Select No. 5. Is that the name of a
16	plant?
17	A. Yes, that is the name of a plant.
18	Q. Okay. Would you turn to Exhibit 10. This
19	is entitled Annual Sales of Packaged Fluid Milk
20	Products in the Marketing Areas by Handlers Fully
21	Regulated by the Respective Order, 2000 to 2010. And
22	then there's a couple of footnotes.
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Do you see that?

	Page 67
1	A. I have that before me.
2	Q. I believe in your testimony you indicated
3	that this report purports to show where sales are
4	being made into the marketing areas, correct?
5	A. This top exhibit is showing the pool plants
6	regulated by that Order and their route sales in that
7	marketing area.
8	Q. Okay. Do you have an equivalent report or
9	does the USDA maintain a report that shows sales from
10	the geographical origin of the plant of the handler?
11	A. No. The regulated handlers are competing
12	for where their route sales are. We don't keep the
13	data of that way.
14	Q. Do you keep it that way with respect to any
15	plant in the marketing system?
16	A. Again, we're looking to where they have
17	route sales.
18	Q. Right. That's traditionally the pertinent
19	factor with respect to this analysis, correct?
20	A. Correct.
21	Q. Okay. Have you been asked to do an analysis
22	based on the geographical location of the handler's
23	plant?
24	A. I'm not aware of that.

1 Ο. Okay. Are you aware of any impact analysis 2 or equivalent that's been done based on, for example, 3 Superior Dairy's geographical plant location in Canton, Ohio? 4 No, I'm not. 5 Α. 6 Ο. Okay. You gave some narrative testimony, 7 and I'm going to ask you to repeat yourself to some degree and help me understand the point. This 8 9 pertained to your testimony toward the end of 10 Ms. Pichelman's examination in connection with, I 11 believe, the September 22 information request that 12 Superior Dairy made shortly after you talked about the 13 13 cent answer. 14 Α. Right. 15 Q. And you started to describe -- well, let me 16 put it this way. You mentioned the figure 17 approximately \$500,000 in some context. Could you 18 explain again -- and I beg the Judge's indulgence 19 here -- that answer. This was with respect to the 20 Mideast Order. 21 Α. For 11 months during the period of 2010 and 22 2011, Superior's plant in Canton was regulated by the 23 Northeast Order based on where they had the 24 predominance of the route sales. Producers delivering PH. 513-621-7723

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 69

1 to the Canton plant -- independent producers would 2 have been pooled, would have participated in the 3 Northeast Order during that 11-month period. 4 Ο. Right. 5 Α. When you compare the PPD zone back to the Canton plant for the Northeast Order compared to the 6 7 PPD for the Canton plant of the Mideast Order for the same months, different pools, then the PPD times the 8 9 pool milk by the plant for those months would have resulted in 500- -- approximately \$500,000 if the 10 11 plant had been pooled on a Mideast Order rather than a 12 Northeast Order. Everything else held constant. But 13 there's obviously -- that's not the case. When you do 14 shift, you make other things happen. 15 Q. So as most people in the room may have

16 figured out by now, I'm a stranger in a strange land 17 here. I'm going to ask you to help me understand the 18 point that's being made here.

19 Is the advantage -- is the statistic telling 20 us that Superior Dairy paid \$500,000 less because the 21 milk was sold into the Northeast area as opposed to 22 calculated in the Mideast?

A. The minimum payment to the producers was
\$500,000 less because it was pooled on a Northeast

	Pa	age 70
1	Order.	
2	Q. Okay.	
3	A. How Superior elected to make those payments	,
4	whether they made the producers whole, or I have n	0
5	knowledge.	
6	Q. I see. So this is a in a sense what	
7	they	
8	A. It's a minimum	
9	Q it's just a comparison of the two Orders	,
10	so to speak, for a certain period of time?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. As a point of fact Superior may have paid	
13	its producers different dollars during that period,	
14	and that's not reflected in that exhibit, correct?	
15	A. Correct.	
16	Q. Okay. So as a matter of fact we don't know	
17	that there was any actual savings, and I'm using the	
18	term generally	
19	A. Or costs.	
20	Q or costs	
21	A. I got you.	
22	Q. And this analysis presumably could be done	
23	with respect to any PRDP that's selling milk and is	
24	being analyzed with respect to an Order, because	

	Page 71
1	there's always variation among the Orders with respect
2	to blend pricing and such, correct?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. Okay.
5	A. The blend prices, statistical uniform price
6	is a function of how the milk was used on the Order
7	and the various prices at its location.
8	Q. Okay. I guess my question is, any time
9	there is an intra-order commercial activity of the
10	handler, you would be able to do an analysis of the
11	two Orders for the specific period to determine the
12	financial differential; that's what you've done here?
13	A. We could do it for an individual plant if
14	requested that, yes. But, again, it's proprietary
15	information. In this case Superior was asking for it.
16	And, again, we were careful to summarize the
17	information so not to disclose proprietary
18	information.
19	Q. Sure. You have produced in gross on some of
20	these reports information that I believe you're saying
21	if you broke it down by plant would be proprietary?
22	A. Correct. And/or by month. In some cases
23	I've just provided annual numbers when monthly numbers
24	were asked, because when you go to the individual

	Page	72
1	months	
2	Q. What is the standard that your office and	
3	the USDA consults to determine what is or is not	
4	proprietary?	
5	A. Using a count of three; three producers in a	
6	county, three handlers, three co-op buyers. And in	
7	general that's we also sometimes look to whether	
8	one of those individuals has substantial volume	
9	vis-a-vis the other two and whether that would	
10	disclose information.	
11	Q. So you use a standard where if it what's	
12	your standard if there are fewer than three?	
13	A. It's not reportable.	
14	Q. It's not reportable. If there are three or	
15	more, it's reportable?	
16	A. Generally, yes.	
17	Q. Okay.	
18	A. There are some exceptions to that.	
19	Q. Would you be able to cite to a governmental	
20	memorandum or something under the CFR, or what's the	
21	origin of that those parameters, the three or more	
22	rule, if you will?	
23	A. Off the top of my head I do not know. But,	
24	again, we are in charge of the proprietary information	
1

2

Page 73

and not releasing that. It is punishable by statute. And I don't remember what...

3 Ο. All right. I want to shift to a different subject within the context of disclosures. And I 4 5 certainly appreciate on behalf of Superior Dairy all the work that is being done here to collect this 6 information. We're obviously concerned about these 7 regulatory proposals. And I don't mean to diminish 8 9 through my questioning all the effort that's been put into that. 10

We are and have been concerned with the disclosure to us from the Government of communications that have been received in connection with the DFA proposal. You may be aware, for example, of our pending motion for disclosure that pertains to ex parte communications from other handlers and interested parties.

I mentioned in the preliminary remarks with Judge Bullard that we have received one or two copies of correspondence that had been submitted to the USDA. Charles English, who represents Dean Foods, not initially, but at some point, provided us with copies of correspondence that he had issued to the USDA. Mr. Beshore had shared some materials with us as well.

Page 74 But we have not received those sorts of 1 2 communications, even copies of the letters that we 3 received from Mr. English and Mr. Beshore, from the Government in connection with our FOIA request or in 4 5 any other requests that were made. 6 Did you receive and consider those types of 7 requests and was some decision made with respect to providing those to me? 8 9 MS. PICHELMAN: Your Honor, this 10 witness is just responding to the data 11 requests. I'm not sure how he can be 12 responsive. Mr. Carman is here just on the 13 data requests, and that's what he fulfilled 14 and was testifying on. I'm not sure how he 15 could be -- he's not here to respond to 16 that. 17 THE JUDGE: While I do agree that he 18 has not testified and that sounds -- the 19 question appears to be beyond the scope of 20 the direct examination, but I think 21 Mr. Wilson can at least try to lay a 22 foundation about whether or not Mr. Carman 23 was involved with any communications or any 24 requests for additional release of

	Page 75
1	communications, information, that sort of
2	thing.
3	Let's not confuse we have one person
4	asking questions. You'll have a minute,
5	Mr. Beshore, of course.
6	MR. BESHORE: In the nature of an
7	objection I mean, there's been a
8	representation made in question by
9	Mr. Wilson that communications on behalf of
10	the cooperative Proponents here, which I
11	might note is not DFA, it is eight
12	cooperatives
13	THE JUDGE: Yes.
14	MR. BESHORE: nine cooperatives,
15	excuse me that the communications haven't
16	been provided in response to the Freedom of
17	Information Act request. And I'll just
18	note, I've been copied on these Freedom of
19	Information requests. All those
20	communications were there. I'm sure
21	Mr. Wilson has received the same thing.
22	I don't understand where we're going
23	with all that, because it's the premise
24	of the question is completely inaccurate.

	Page 76
1	THE JUDGE: Well, to me the question
2	that little introduction to the question is
3	neither here nor there with respect to this
4	witness. So I agree with you there,
5	Mr. Beshore.
6	MR. WILSON: Well, Mr. Beshore maybe
7	has information that I don't have with
8	respect to what has and has not been
9	disclosed. I don't know and if
10	Mr. Carman is not the appropriate witness,
11	then
12	THE JUDGE: Ask him.
13	MR. WILSON: I'll ask him, and then
14	I guess we'll wait for the appropriate
15	witness on those issues.
16	BY MR. WILSON:
17	Q. I believe and I don't want to step out of
18	the zone that you're giving me, your Honor did you
19	participate, Mr. Carman, in connection with receiving
20	and considering disclosure of those types of
21	communications?
22	A. I need to examine my records, but I don't
23	believe any of the requests were made directly to me.
24	They were made to my superior. If that superior

Page 77

1 forwarded something to me and I responded, I may have 2 a responsive piece of information. 3 But I concentrated over the last couple of 4 weeks on assembling and supplying the data that we 5 could supply and that had been requested and set aside the need to comply with the FOIA request. 6 7 So you did participate in the -- at some 0. level in the response on the FOIA request? 8 9 No, I have not supplied anything to our --Α. to the individual that was assembling the response 10 11 from Dairy Programs. I have not fulfilled that 12 requirement yet. 13 Ο. Who is that individual? I have been dealing 14 with a young woman, but I don't recall her name She has a hyphenated name. Public 15 offhand. 16 Information Officer. She's the AMS Public Information Officer? 17 Α. 18 0. Yes. 19 No, I don't know who that individual is. Α. 20 Q. All right. So you expect that you will be 21 participating in connection with the FOIA request? 22 I will probably have some communications in Α. which I send information out to the Market 23 24 Administrators asking for information relative to the

	Page 78
1	data requests. To the extent that that's responsive,
2	yeah, I would have that kind of information.
3	Q. And just for my understanding, between my
4	esteemed counsel here, they made it clear that the
5	communications from various other interested parties
6	did not come through you. Do you have some sense of
7	which personnel within AMS would be involved in the
8	nature of those requests?
9	A. Well, within Dairy Programs, our Deputy
10	Administrator.
11	Q. Dana Coale?
12	A. Dana Coale. I'm assistant to Dana. The
13	Division Director for Order Order Enforcement
14	Order Formulation and Enforcement, Will Francis.
15	Q. I was pleased to meet Mr. Francis this
16	morning. So you believe he might be more directly
17	responsive on that subject?
18	A. I'm quite sure that a lot of the documents
19	that were assembled and supplied on Friday that you
20	received on Monday were from Mr. Francis.
21	MR. WILSON: All right. Can I have 30
22	seconds to consult with my co-counsel?
23	THE JUDGE: Yes. But can you clarify
24	for me, we have, as I understand it, three

	Page 79
1	potential categories of requests. We have
2	the request for data that Mr. Carman has
3	explained and has produced a number of
4	exhibits to demonstrate the Department's
5	response to that?
6	MR. WILSON: Yes.
7	THE JUDGE: We have an outstanding FOIA
8	request from Superior Dairy?
9	MR. WILSON: Yes.
10	THE JUDGE: But then this request for
11	communications received by USDA from other
12	parties and the request to have those
13	communications shared, is that separate
14	from
15	MR. WILSON: My recollection is that I
16	included that in my FOIA request.
17	THE JUDGE: That was in the FOIA
18	request. Okay.
19	MR. WILSON: And to Mr. Beshore's
20	point, he believes that all communications
21	have been included in the FOIA responses
22	received to date. He may be entirely
23	correct, but I don't have that confirmed
24	from Counsel.
1	

	Page 80
1	And we have assumed that not to be the
2	case, because there's opposition to our
3	motion for the disclosure of ex parte
4	communications. And that would be a
5	frivolous exercise if there weren't
6	additional communications, I would think.
7	THE JUDGE: Okay. Just wanted to be
8	sure.
9	MS. PICHELMAN: I'm not quite sure if
10	we're kind of mixing things up a little bit.
11	MR. WILSON: Quite possibly.
12	MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I'm not sure
13	where to go from here.
14	THE JUDGE: Well, I would just state on
15	the record, even though neither none of
16	the responses that I saw really mentioned
17	FOIA, but it was totally going to be
18	something I would write in my order ruling
19	on motion and the oppositions, that I have
20	absolutely no authority to tell the
21	Department to comply with the FOIA request
22	or to not comply with the FOIA request. And
23	I'm not the particular decider who makes the
24	determination whether something that is

	Page 81
1	withheld pursuant to one of the exemptions
2	to FOIA is properly withheld or improperly
3	withheld.
4	So it's fine if you want to talk about
5	the FOIA request. I just want to make it
6	clear that the Department was handling only
7	the two kinds of requests, something under
8	FOIA and something for the data request.
9	MR. WILSON: I believe that's correct.
10	THE JUDGE: I believe they've all been
11	wrapped up under FOIA now. But however they
12	were given, I just want to make it clear,
13	there's not some third category that fell
14	within this ex parte disclosure argument
15	that Superior is making.
16	MR. WILSON: Right. And Ms. Pichelman
17	can correct me, but my understanding is
18	there's a DFA request for a proposal I
19	don't know if it's DFA, et al. I don't want
20	to offend Mr. Beshore by misrepresenting
21	them.
22	THE JUDGE: Well, et al. minus one,
23	because Mr. Yale is representing
24	MR. WILSON: All right. And then

	Page 82
1	there's the Superior Dairy requests which
2	were threefold on three various dates. And
3	then there's our FOIA requests.
4	THE JUDGE: Okay.
5	MR. WILSON: And that's that.
6	THE JUDGE: Right. As far as I'm
7	concerned, the only significance of there
8	being a FOIA request is that when I consider
9	the arguments of the parties, you know, as I
10	said, I was going to in gratis throw in
11	something about obviously a request under
12	FOIA is not something I have any authority
13	to make a ruling about.
14	MR. WILSON: That's understood. Very
15	good.
16	THE JUDGE: So that might let me off
17	the hook totally for that.
18	MR. WILSON: Can you indulge me 30
19	seconds, your Honor, before I reach the
20	podium?
21	THE JUDGE: I can do that. Yes. Thank
22	you. And then we'll have Mr. Beshore.
23	MR. WILSON: Just a few more questions,
24	your Honor.

	Page 83
1	THE JUDGE: All right.
2	BY MR. WILSON:
3	Q. Turning back to Exhibit 9.
4	A. I have Exhibit 9.
5	Q. Actually before I ask about that, just for
6	the clarity of the record and my ongoing education,
7	what does PPD mean; what is that the acronym for?
8	A. Producer Price Differential.
9	Q. Okay. And this is one I know the answer to,
10	but for the sake of the record, what is a PRDP?
11	A. Partially regulated distributing plant.
12	Q. Okay. Now, on Exhibit 9, I believe during
13	your direct examination you indicated that detail of
14	the components that's reflected in this report would
15	be considered proprietary?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And is that under the rule of three that you
18	essentially determined?
19	A. Each plant and how they pool is between the
20	plant and the Market Administrator that they're
21	reporting to.
22	Q. So that's a different analysis that was made
23	in terms of declaring that information proprietary,
24	not this if there's three plants in a

84

	Page
1	A. Correct.
2	Q. Okay. And give me the rule of thumb on
3	that. You were just saying that it's between the
4	Market Administrator and the plant and it's nobody
5	else's business basically?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Okay. Would you turn to Exhibit 6B. And
8	then turn to Page 9 of 6B.
9	A. Exhibit 6B, Page
10	Q. 6B and then to Page 9.
11	A 9 at the bottom.
12	Q. All right. A couple questions. First,
13	about five down on the list of plants is PET Dairy,
14	Richmond. And there's a footnote there. Does that
15	footnote correspond to the same Footnote 1 below, or
16	is that an error?
17	A. That's an error.
18	Q. Okay. So there's no "1" there. And then
19	down at the bottom again you'll see the plant called
20	Select No. 5.
21	A. Correct.
22	Q. And there's a parenthetical after that that
23	reads Seven 76(b). What does that mean?
24	A. You got some proprietary information.

	Page 85
1	Q. Okay. Any particular reason that's on
2	there?
3	A. I believe when I copied it over from the
4	Order, I failed to strike out how they're pooled.
5	Q. Okay. 76(c) plants are State regulated,
6	correct?
7	A. They are in an area where there's marketwide
8	pooling.
9	Q. Okay. If they're in an area where there's
10	marketwide pooling and they're not Federally
11	regulated
12	A. Yes.
13	Q do I have that right? Now, for example,
14	California?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Okay. I believe some parts of New York as
17	well fall into that category, correct?
18	A. I'm not sure how we treat the Western New
19	York Order on that issue. It's not statewide. So I
20	doubt that we would have a 76(c) qualification.
21	Q. All right. So 76(c) qualifications are not
22	necessarily confidential and proprietary as far as
23	you're concerned?
24	A. Not all looking back at my remembering

Page 86 1 how some of those -- not all those plants always use 2 the 76(c). They are generally using 76(c) in every 3 month. 4 MR. WILSON: Thank you, Mr. Carman. 5 THE JUDGE: Mr. Beshore, did you have anything you wanted to ask? 6 7 MR. BESHORE: I do have a few 8 questions. Thank you, your Honor. Marvin 9 Beshore representing the cooperative 10 Proponents -- eight of the nine cooperative 11 Proponents. Mr. Yale represents Continental. 12 13 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BESHORE: 14 And just for clarification when on that 15 Q. 16 point, Exhibit 5, it has a cover page Dairy Farmers of 17 America, et al., Hearing Request 1-A. So that this record is clear, and there's been to date the usage of 18 19 the -- started by I guess Superior, which for rather 20 transparent reasons wishes to label everything as just 21 DFA. 22 Is it not correct, Mr. Carman, that a 23 request for this hearing and every communication that 24 I've made with respect to data requests has been made

	Page 87
1	on behalf of a number of different cooperatives,
2	including Foremost Farms, National Farmers
3	Organization and others, as well as Dairy Farmers of
4	America?
5	A. That's correct.
6	Q. And that the information that you've
7	provided have been in response to the requests of all
8	of those entities and not just Dairy Farmers of
9	America?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. Okay. Of course the hearing notice
12	indicates that the proposal is on behalf of nine
13	cooperatives, I think eight or nine?
14	A. To be truthful I didn't look at the hearing
15	notice.
16	Q. Okay. Well, it's in the record. Thank you.
17	Okay. Let's talk about Section 76 just a little bit,
18	if you don't mind. On Exhibit 9 you were asked by,
19	you know, Superior Dairy to categorize partially
20	regulated distributing plants under Section 76(a),
21	(b), or (c).
22	Can you describe for the record now what
23	those options, those different provisions of Section
24	76 are, how they operate first of all, does Section
1	

PH. 513-621-7723

	Page 88
1	76 does it generally state the define the
2	obligations of a partially regulated distributing
3	plant to account to a Federal Order in marketwide
4	pools?
5	A. Yes. For their route sales in the marketing
6	area.
7	Q. Okay. And so what are the (a), (b), and (c)
8	options there?
9	A. They refer to subparagraphs within that
10	section of the Order.
11	Q. Which is 7 CFR Part 1000.76?
12	A76.
13	Q. Thank you.
14	A. 76(a) currently as it exists is a result of
15	a Supreme Court decision, Lehigh Valley, which was
16	the plants in that case indicated that they were
17	paying excessive amounts. They were paying the
18	difference between Class I and Class III. What we
19	have now is the difference between Class I and blend.
20	That accounting or that assignment is netted
21	out for packaged or bulk milk that is pooled and paid
22	to that Federal Order or any other Federal Order. So
23	it's an accounting to attempt to bring equal costs for
24	the raw milk going to the packaged milk for their

Page 89

1	route sales in the marketing area.
2	Q. Could I just interrupt you at that point.
3	When you say it's that there's an accounting entry
4	made with respect to bulk or packaged milk that the
5	plant had acquired which was subject to regulation,
6	did I understand you right?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. So that if there's a plant in Virginia which
9	has acquired bulk milk from a regulated source
10	Federally regulated source, and it packages milk at
11	its plant, distributes a quantity of milk into a
12	Federally regulated area say the plant is otherwise
13	unregulated, but it distributes a quantity into a
14	regulated area that for purposes of this question is
15	equal in volume to the amount of the bulk regulated
16	milk that it purchased, would it have any obligation
17	to the marketwide pool?
18	A. Only for the administrative costs for the
19	route sales in the area.
20	Q. Okay.
21	A. But they wouldn't have to settle with the
22	pool.
23	Q. Okay. And that's by operation of these
24	regulations, they would automatically be considered to

Page 90 1 have -- since they bought regulated milk to have paid 2 a regulated price? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Q. Would a plant in that transaction category 5 show up here as (a), (b), or (c) --Α. 76(a). 6 7 -- on Exhibit 9? So on Exhibit 9 they would 0. 8 have been -- if there was a plant in that category, it 9 would show up under the (a) category? They could have under 76(c) also -- it could 10 Α. 11 -- yes. 12 Q. Okay. One or the other? 13 Yes. Α. 14 Ο. Okay. So I interrupted your description of 15 (a). 16 I was basically complete with (a). Α. 17 Q. Okay. 18 Α. 76(b) is a provision that allows the plant 19 to go through a set of calculations -- or the Market 20 Administrator on behalf of the plant as if the plant 21 was fully regulated and account to the pool if there 22 are regulations. In doing that the Market 23 Administrator looks to the gross payments that they've 24 made to their producers and compares that to their

Page 91 1 obligation in effect as an individual handler pool and 2 fully regulated. 3 Ο. And what happens when that calculation is 4 made -- first of all, does that reflect -- was that calculation done on the basis of the plant's entire 5 producer -- entire universe of acquired milk, the 6 7 purchased milk, bulk milk? 8 Yes. Receipts and utilization of the Α. individual plant. 9 10 Okay. From all sources and regardless of Ο. 11 the quantity it has in the area -- quantity of route 12 sales in the area of a particular Order? 13 Yes. The plant is treated as if it was Α. 14 qualified as a pool plant when in fact it's not even 15 qualified. 16 Okay. And what happens then when the Market Ο. 17 Administrator examines the payroll and makes that comparison; what would it indicate? 18 19 Α. If there's an obligation to the pool, it 20 goes to the producer-settlement fund. But generally 21 that's not the case. The plant has through various 22 premiums or whatever met its minimum requirements. 23 Q. Okay. So generally under Section (b) those 24 plants are required to make no payments into the

Page 92

Federal marketwide pool?
A. Generally.
Q. Okay.
A. If the plant is that calculation is done
a couple weeks or so after the pool is done and at
that point if at pool time they could have made an
estimate of whether or not they thought they were
going to have an obligation and might issue a third
check to the producers and in an estimation of what
they thought their obligation was so that their gross
payment producers would cover all of their obligation.
And it's a function of how good their estimates are.
Q. If a plant elects to tells the Market
Administrator I want to use Option (b), and when the
Market Administrator examines their payroll and
determines they have not their payroll has not met
the full value required as if the plant was fully
regulated, what happens?
A. I don't know how each of the Market
Administrators administer that. I believe some of
them do not allow. If your producer payroll does not
show that you met your obligations, then you have an
obligation to the pool.
Q. Is there another possibility there

Page 93

1	administratively?
2	A. Administratively, the Market Administrator
3	might allow them to make an additional payment. But I
4	don't know. I haven't asked the Market Administrators
5	individually how they're treating that. I suspect
6	that the payroll is the payroll. These are the
7	obligations you made to the producers. And if you
8	don't meet the minimum, then you owe the rest of the
9	money to the pool.
10	Q. If there was a bill owed, would it be
11	calculated on the basis of the compensatory payment
12	under Section (a), that amount, or the net difference
13	in total obligation to all producers under (b)?
14	A. I believe it's the net difference.
15	Q. Under (b)?
16	A. Under (b).
17	Q. On all their milk?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. So they've got a pretty good incentive to
20	make sure that producer payroll figured on an
21	individual annual basis is as equal to the marketwide
22	pool value or full classified value?
23	A. Yes.
24	THE JUDGE: Could I just interject

	Page 94
1	here, Mr. Beshore?
2	MR. BESHORE: Yes.
3	THE JUDGE: I don't mean to cut you off
4	generally, but I was trying to confine this
5	portion of the discussion from Mr. Carman to
6	the exchange of what he did, why he
7	exchanged it.
8	And I think your questions are now
9	going into what the Milk Marketing Orders
10	seem to accomplish that maybe go more to the
11	substantive issues of this hearing, am I
12	right?
13	MR. BESHORE: Well, I just thought we'd
14	explain what the data under Exhibit 9, for
15	instance, represents.
16	THE JUDGE: Okay. I think we're going
17	to have more testimony from Department
18	witnesses that discuss the actual
19	substantive issues.
20	MS. PICHELMAN: No, your Honor.
21	MR. BESHORE: I see a negative
22	headshake.
23	THE JUDGE: Okay.
24	THE WITNESS: My understanding is I'm
1	

	Page 95
1	the only Government witness.
2	THE JUDGE: Okay. Well, then
3	THE WITNESS: We may have some other
4	experts that actually do the pool in the
5	room.
6	THE JUDGE: Right.
7	MR. BESHORE: Your Honor, I'm done with
8	that question.
9	THE JUDGE: Okay. Thank you. I guess
10	I'm fearful that we will be expanding this
11	particular discussion way beyond where we
12	even have you have the opportunity to
13	present your witnesses to discuss your
14	proposal.
15	MR. BESHORE: Yeah, I don't want to
16	expand any more than we need to.
17	THE JUDGE: Okay.
18	BY MR. BESHORE:
19	Q. Let me ask you a question or two in
20	follow-up to your testimony that's not in any exhibit,
21	but Mr. Wilson also asked you about it, and that's the
22	calculation done at Superior's request for the
23	11-month period in which Superior Dairy in Canton was
24	pooled on Order 1 versus Order when it was pooled
1	

Page 96 on Order 1, was that sort of the subject matter of 1 2 that request, to make some financial calculations with 3 respect to the 11-month period when Superior was an 4 Order 1 plant rather than an Order 33 plant, Superior, 5 Canton? 6 Α. Hang on a second. It was in the second 7 supplemental request. Which I -- yeah, I don't -- I don't have. 8 Q. 9 And Mr. Wilson probably e-mailed it to me, but I don't have it in front of me here. 10 11 Α. The request --12 THE JUDGE: Wait. Could I just 13 interject. I don't think that was admitted 14 into the record, the actual request, was it? 15 THE WITNESS: But I read it --16 THE JUDGE: Wait a second. 17 THE WITNESS: -- earlier, your Honor. 18 THE JUDGE: Yes. I was going to say, I 19 heard it read into the record. But I don't 20 think anyone has the actual document in 21 front of us, just to make it clear. 22 MR. BESHORE: Yeah, I heard that also, 23 but I didn't get it down verbatim and I 24 don't have it in front of me, so...

PH. 513-621-7723

	Page 97
1	THE JUDGE: Nor did I.
2	MR. BESHORE: Okay.
3	THE WITNESS: Do you want me to read it
4	again?
5	MR. BESHORE: Well, at least answer
6	tell me if I've got the starting point
7	correct.
8	BY MR. BESHORE:
9	Q. You were talking about an analysis of 11
10	months when the Superior, Canton plant was pooled in
11	Order 1?
12	A. Correct.
13	Q. Okay. And you then compared the value
14	the minimum producer value on Order 1 versus Order 33
15	for that 11-month period of time?
16	A. At the Canton location.
17	Q. At the Canton location. And on the basis of
18	just the statistical uniform values in the Orders?
19	A. And the producer price differential, the
20	PPD.
21	Q. Okay.
22	A. Again, at Canton. And did a simple average
23	of those 11 months of the reported PPD. It comes out
24	to whatever it comes out. It's around 12 or 13 cents.

	Page 98
1	I think it rounds to 13. And then the Market
2	Administrator for the Northeast Order had the pool
3	milk that was reported to them.
4	And so it was a simple calculation of the
5	simple average of the PPD times the pool milk
6	aggregated over that 11-month period and compared
7	between the two Orders. And so when you go through
8	that, it's about \$500,000 difference.
9	Q. Okay. So the simple average around 13
10	cents, the volume of pool milk at Canton for 11
11	months, the product of that multiplication is
12	approximately \$500,000?
13	A. Approximately, yes.
14	Q. Okay. And Superior authorized you to
15	asked you to make that calculation and to present it
16	here, correct?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Okay. Now, can you tell us the volumes that
19	were represented in that calculation for Superior's
20	Canton plant; is that all milk supplied to that plant
21	that was pooled on Order 1?
22	A. I don't believe so.
23	Q. Okay. What is the volume then I mean,
24	how was it just their independent producer milk

	Page 99
1	that was pooled in Order 1 that was the volume you
2	used there?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Okay. So if they were supplied by
5	cooperatives with milk during that period of time,
6	it's not included in that calculation?
7	A. The cooperative would have pooled that milk.
8	Q. Okay. So this is just milk that was pooled
9	by the Canton plant on its report?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay. Could you turn to Exhibit 19. Just
12	for clarification, and you may have enumerated this in
13	your itemized this in your answer.
14	A. Okay. I have Exhibit 19 in front of me.
15	Q. Okay. These route sales by handlers not
16	regulated under Order 1 includes, for instance,
17	handlers regulated under other Federal Orders such as
18	Order 33?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Okay. As well as partially regulated
21	handlers?
22	A. Producer handlers, exempt plants.
23	Q. Okay. Now, I'd like to turn to Exhibit 20,
24	the next one.

	Page 100
1	A. Excuse me, 20?
2	Q. 20. And perhaps because I don't have the
3	request in front of me, I really got lost in
4	understanding or trying to understand what is
5	presented on Exhibit 20.
6	Can you just go like across the you know,
7	the first line for me; Pool Period 1001, is that,
8	what, January 2010?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And, of course, State of Maryland. Location
11	adjustment. You're using, what, Baltimore there or is
12	that all locations in the State of Maryland or
13	A. All the locations where the differential was
14	2.8.
15	Q. All locations where it is 2.8. Okay. And
16	then the product pounds; what does that represent?
17	A. The producer milk, I believe.
18	Q. At farms located in Maryland?
19	A. At the plant.
20	Q. At plants. Producer milk that was pooled at
21	plants physically located in Maryland; is that
22	correct?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. So in Maryland so here's my

	Page 101
1	puzzlement then. There's at least one pool
2	distributing plant in Order 1 located in Baltimore.
3	It's on some of the exhibits here.
4	A. There's at least one.
5	Q. There's more than one, I guess, in Maryland.
6	But that
7	A. There's more than one.
8	Q one comes to mind. Okay. So is that
9	there's no Class I pounds shown on here. So I would
10	gather this doesn't reflect any milk pooled at Green
11	Spring Dairy, correct?
12	A. Right. I don't know what Green Spring's
13	Class I differential is.
14	Q. Okay. But I guess it's something other than
15	2.80?
16	A. Yeah.
17	Q. Okay. So why does this only show Maryland,
18	2.80?
19	A. That's what they asked for.
20	Q. Okay.
21	A. For the months of January 2010 through
22	August 2011, prepare a table showing the total volume
23	and individual market volume, and class of
24	utilization, of producer milk from any Federal

	Page 102
1	Marketing Order received at plants, pool and non-pool,
2	located in the following Ohio, Pennsylvania, and
3	Maryland Class I pricing zones; 2.00, 2.10, 2.20,
4	2.30, 2.50, 2.70, and 2.80.
5	Q. Okay. Regardless of the Order on which the
6	milk is pooled; is that correct I mean, this could
7	include milk pooled on multiple Orders?
8	A. No. This is done by the Northeast Order, so
9	there was no correspondence across.
10	Q. Order 1 only?
11	A. Yes.
12	MR. BESHORE: Okay. Thank you. May I
13	have a minute?
14	THE JUDGE: Let's go off the record.
15	(Off the record.)
16	MR. BESHORE: I have no further
17	questions at this time. Thank you,
18	Mr. Carman. Thank you, your Honor.
19	THE JUDGE: Mr. Yale?
20	MR. YALE: I want to enter an
21	appearance for another company. The name of
22	the company that I represent is Select Milk
23	Producers, Inc.
24	CROSS-EXAMINATION

PH. 513-621-7723

Page 103 BY MR. YALE: 1 2 And I want to -- if you would, Mr. Carman, Q. 3 look at Exhibit 6B. 4 THE JUDGE: And just to make it clear, 5 this is Benjamin Yale. 6 MR. YALE: I'm sorry. 7 THE JUDGE: Representing? 8 MR. YALE: Select Milk Producers, Inc. 9 THE JUDGE: In addition to Continental. 10 THE WITNESS: I'm looking for 6B? 11 MR. YALE: B. 12 THE WITNESS: All right. I have 13 Exhibit 6B. BY MR. YALE: 14 15 Q. Okay. If you would look at Page 8 of that 16 exhibit. 17 Page 8. Α. 18 Q. And at the bottom it has a plant named 19 Select No. 5. 20 Α. Yes, Select No. 5. 21 Q. And then if you look at Page 9, do you have Select No. 5, Section 76(b)? 22 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. And that's not the name of that plant, is

	Page 104
1	it?
2	A. No.
3	Q. And you've been requested to distribute a
4	tremendous amount of information to this hearing,
5	right?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And sometimes things can slip through,
8	right I mean, you know and then this was not
9	intended to be part of this exhibit; is that right?
10	A. That's correct.
11	Q. And ordinarily you would have considered
12	that confidential information?
13	A. Yes.
14	MR. YALE: All right. Your Honor,
15	based on that, we move to strike those
16	that phrase out of that exhibit and ask for
17	purposes of the record that Exhibit 6B be
18	corrected to not or be redacted to not
19	include that Section 76(b) on Pages 9, 10,
20	and 11, and that further instruction, nobody
21	be able to ask questions directly to that
22	particular fact. We're kind of calling back
23	some confidential information that's been
24	disclosed.

	Page 105
1	THE JUDGE: Yes, I have no problem.
2	THE WITNESS: You're not going to sue
3	me, are you?
4	MR. YALE: Oh, no, Cliff. You guys
5	have worked hard. And I, you know, thought
6	that it's a situation we just don't want it
7	to get posted on the Internet and be part of
8	the public record. And, again, I appreciate
9	everything you did.
10	THE WITNESS: I apologize.
11	MR. YALE: Oh, I understand. A lot of
12	work done. Thank you.
13	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you,
14	Mr. Yale. So pursuant to Counsel's motion
15	we will have the original copies that have
16	been submitted of Exhibit 6B, Pages 9, 10,
17	and 11 corrected to excise the information
18	that is in parentheses following Select
19	No. 5, which is the last entity identified
20	in the list of entities on those three
21	pages.
22	All right. You can put the genie back
23	in the bottle sometimes.
24	MR. YALE: No, we're fine.

	Page 106
1	THE JUDGE: All right. Any redirect?
2	MR. BESHORE: No.
3	THE JUDGE: Ms. Pichelman, anything
4	further from Mr. Carman?
5	MS. PICHELMAN: No. Thank you.
6	THE JUDGE: All right. You may step
7	down.
8	MR. WILSON: Your Honor, may I ask a
9	few follow-up questions based on some of the
10	testimony that was solicited after I sat
11	down?
12	THE JUDGE: Very briefly.
13	MR. WILSON: Okay.
14	THE JUDGE: I mean, again
15	MR. WILSON: Four questions, tops.
16	FURTHER CROSS-EXAMINATION
17	BY MR. WILSON:
18	Q. Okay. Mr. Carman, when Superior Dairy in
19	Canton became a PRDP, do you know if there was a
20	lowering of the Order 33 market blend price?
21	A. I did not examine that. I do not know.
22	Q. Okay. Would you please turn back then
23	this is in follow-up to Mr. Beshore's questioning
24	Exhibit 20.

7

	Page 10
1	A. I have Exhibit 20.
2	Q. Now, I don't think I misheard you, but if I
3	did, correct me. You indicated that this shows
4	analysis of sales pertinent to Order 1?
5	A. It's producer pounds and then the
6	utilization only for the Northeast Order.
7	Q. Why did you confine it only to the Northeast
8	Order?
9	A. That's all the data that was made available.
10	Q. That's all that was made available. But you
11	will agree that our Request No. 9 in my correspondence
12	of September 22 asked for any of the Marketing Orders,
13	correct? If it's convenient, I can read you my
14	paragraph I have on the computer here.
15	A. My interpretation of is for those states
16	and those price zones to provide the data. That is
17	the data that I was able to acquire. I did not get it
18	from the other Orders that may or may not have milk
19	pooled.
20	Q. Did you request it from the other Order
21	areas?
22	A. Your supplemental request was supplied to
23	all eight Market Administrative Offices.
24	Q. Okay. And you only received it from Order

	Page 108
1	1?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Did you get some indication and I know I
4	said it'd be four questions, I guess four distinct
5	areas, your Honor did you get indications from the
6	other Order areas that the Administrative Offices said
7	it's on its way?
8	A. There were indications of proprietary
9	information.
10	Q. I don't understand. Are you expecting no
11	additional information from them?
12	A. I am not expecting any additional
13	information.
14	Q. All right. Now I am confused. Why would it
15	be proprietary for every Order except Northeast?
16	A. Northeast has multiple cooperatives and
17	multiple handlers. So they're on the three or more
18	issue compared to an individual cooperative or an
19	individual handler on another Order.
20	Q. Okay. So it's fair for me to conclude that
21	the reason I don't have the reports here from the
22	other areas isn't because they didn't have sales into
23	Ohio and Pennsylvania and Maryland as requested, it's
24	just that those Market Administrators have declined to
PH. 513-621-7723

	Page 109
1	produce that information?
2	A. That's a fair assumption.
3	Q. And then the final topic, you referred
4	under Mr. Beshore's examination you were describing
5	76(a), (b), and (c) options under 1000.76. Does a
6	plant to your knowledge defined in 76(c) have the
7	option to choose otherwise to be 76(a) or (b)?
8	A. They're supposed to be a 76(c) is my
9	understanding.
10	Q. They don't have a choice, correct?
11	A. If the minimum obligation under another
12	option is there, the Market Administrator may elect
13	may, I but my I would have to go back and look
14	at the records. But I thought there were a couple
15	times when a plant was a, quote, (c), but was an (a)
16	or a (b) on another category.
17	Q. Okay.
18	A. Or another month.
19	Q. And I'm getting toward the end, your
20	Honor we earlier I mentioned California as a
21	State regulated area and I thought part of New York as
22	well. In fact doesn't Western New York have its own
23	State Order that pertains in lieu of the Federal
24	Order?

	Page 110
1	A. Yes. But the Western New York Order does
2	not cover all of the State of New York, so I don't
3	Q. Fair enough. With respect to that portion
4	of Western New York that is not under the Federal
5	Order System, do you know if 76(c) applies to those
6	plants?
7	A. I don't think so.
8	Q. Do you understand why that's the case with
9	respect to that area?
10	A. Because it's not a statewide pool.
11	MR. WILSON: Thank you, your Honor.
12	Thank you, Mr. Carman.
13	MS. PICHELMAN: Your Honor, just very
14	quickly.
15	FURTHER REDIRECT EXAMINATION
16	BY MS. PICHELMAN:
17	Q. Mr. Carman, I just wanted to clarify a
18	little bit. When you were discussing the No. 9
19	request for information and that you did reach out to
20	all Market Administrators to you know, and say if
21	you had any information to provide me, obviously you
22	need to do that now, there's a data request, do you
23	believe that they read the request and in fact would
24	have provided you information if they thought that

	Page 111
1	they had a need to provide based on the request or if
2	they could without divulging any confidential
3	information you believe they looked at it, analyzed
4	it, and determined that they based on the question
5	of their understanding that they had nothing to
6	provide?
7	A. Correct. They seemed to respond very
8	quickly to me.
9	MS. PICHELMAN: Thank you.
10	THE JUDGE: Any follow-up to
11	Ms. Pichelman's question?
12	(No response.)
13	THE JUDGE: No? Mr. Yale?
14	MR. YALE: I request a break.
15	THE JUDGE: Yes, we can definitely have
16	a break. We're overdue on a break. I just
17	have one question before we do that.
18	EXAMINATION
19	BY THE JUDGE:
20	Q. Mr. Carman, you described and I think
21	someone had classified it as a rule of three, but
22	pretty much you said if there were three producers or
23	less, then you would consider it proprietary?
24	A. If there was less than three.
1	

	Page 112
1	Q. Less than three. Okay. And is that because
2	it would be easy to identify who those people were?
3	A. No. It relates to if I know mine and the
4	numbers being reported when there's only two, I know
5	the other guy's.
6	Q. Okay. And that is the rationale for using
7	that as the baseline for what the Department considers
8	proprietary or not?
9	A. Yeah.
10	Q. A baseline?
11	A. Rule of three.
12	THE JUDGE: Right. All right. Thank
13	you very much. Okay. Let's go off the
14	record.
15	(A brief recess was taken.)
16	THE JUDGE: We will proceed with
17	presentation from Mr. Beshore.
18	MR. BESHORE: Yes.
19	THE JUDGE: Mr. Beshore?
20	MR. BESHORE: The Proponents call Elvin
21	Hollon as their first witness.
22	THE JUDGE: Before we do that, we
23	talked about exhibits. Do you care to
24	introduce them through Mr. Hollon's

	Pa	age	113
1	testimony?		
2	MR. BESHORE: They will be introduced	ł	
3	through Mr. Hollon. But I would like to		
4	have marked and identified for the record		
5	five exhibits.		
6	THE JUDGE: Okay.		
7	MR. BESHORE: The first of which a	ınd	
8	there should be copies available for		
9	everyone. Hopefully we made we attempt	ed	
10	to make sufficient copies. And they're at	a	
11	table in the back of the room.		
12	The first, which I'm going to ask to	be	
13	marked as Exhibit 21 for identification, i	.S	
14	a statement regarding Proposal 1 which		
15	consists of a cover page and 16 pages of		
16	text, 17 pages in total. It's possible th	iat	
17	some of the copies don't have page numbers	>	
18	on them. But that's the total number of		
19	pages in Exhibit 21, Statement of Elvin		
20	Hollon.		
21	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 21 was		
22	marked for identification.)		
23	MR. BESHORE: Exhibit 22 is a one-pag	le	
24	document which is a printout of a Superior		

	Page 114
1	Dairy Internet the web page information
2	sheet, Exhibit 22.
3	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 22 was
4	marked for identification.)
5	MR. BESHORE: Exhibit 23 is a
6	multi-page document with a cover page,
7	Selected Fulton County, Ohio, Public Land
8	Records from the County Auditor's website
9	relating to the Wauseon properties owned by
10	Superior Dairy.
11	The interior pages are marked as
12	indicated on the cover page and they total
13	cover plus ten, I believe. And that's
14	Exhibit 23.
15	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 23 was
16	marked for identification.)
17	MR. BESHORE: Exhibit 24 is a two-page
18	document which is an excerpt from the 2009,
19	2010 Mideast Market Administrator's Annual
20	Statistical Report, Pages 26 and 27 of that
21	publication. That's Exhibit 24.
22	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 24 was
23	marked for identification.)
24	MR. BESHORE: And Exhibit 25 is a

	Page 115
1	three-page legal size spreadsheet, a
2	document titled, Calculation of Estimated
3	Federal Order 33 Ohio Milkshed at Test
4	Minimum Price, January 2010 through July
5	2011. And that is Exhibit 25.
6	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 25 was
7	marked for identification.)
8	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you. Are
9	there any objections to the exhibits
10	proffered by Mr. Beshore? Anything from
11	MR. BESHORE: I propose to offer them
12	when he's given testimony about them, if
13	that's acceptable.
14	THE JUDGE: Okay.
15	MR. WILSON: And I don't anticipate any
16	necessarily, but I'd like to reserve the
17	opportunity after I see them applied.
18	THE JUDGE: Okay. Thank you. All
19	right.
20	(witness sworn.)
21	THE JUDGE: Your witness.
22	MR. BESHORE: Thank you, your Honor.
23	ELVIN HOLLON,
24	of lawful age, as having been duly sworn, as hereinafter

	Page 116
1	certified, was examined and testified as follows:
2	DIRECT EXAMINATION
3	BY MR. BESHORE:
4	Q. Now, Mr. Hollon, before we proceed to have
5	you describe the exhibits and give your statement, I'd
6	like you to just briefly provide us with your name,
7	address, current professional position, and your
8	educational and employment background.
9	THE JUDGE: And may I interject. Will
10	you spell your name, please.
11	A. My name is Elvin Hollon. It's E-l-v-i-n
12	H-o-l-l-o-n. And I've been employed by Dairy Farmers
13	of America for 32 years, Dairy Farmers of America or
14	its predecessor. I have a Bachelor's degree in Dairy
15	Science Manufacturing and a Master's degree in
16	Agricultural Economics from Louisiana State
17	University.
18	My job duties over the course of my career
19	have dealt with statistical analysis and data
20	collection, procuring milk, selling milk, dealing with
21	customers, dealing with Federal Milk Marketing Orders,
22	and various buy-sell arrangements that DFA may make
23	with its customers over that time frame.
24	I'm currently employed in our corporate

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 117
1	marketing team in Kansas City, where I've been in that
2	position since 1998.
3	THE JUDGE: DFA stands for?
4	THE WITNESS: Dairy Farmers of America.
5	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you. I'm
6	sorry.
7	Q. And you've been in your present job position
8	since what date?
9	A. 1979.
10	Q. No, your current job position.
11	A. 1998.
12	Q. Since 1998 what are your day-to-day duties
13	and responsibilities?
14	A. Again, I deal with prices. I deal with USDA
15	information. I generally function as a liaison and an
16	in-house consultant for our various operational areas
17	with Federal Order activities.
18	So I testify at hearings. I provide data
19	analysis. I work with our sales guys. And I work
20	with the various milk marketing agencies around the
21	country that DFA is a member of.
22	Q. Have you testified previously as an expert
23	witness in Federal Milk Order proceedings?
24	A. I've testified at many Federal Milk Order

PH. 513-621-7723

Page 118 1 proceedings. 2 MR. BESHORE: And I would offer 3 Mr. Hollon as an expert witness for this 4 hearing in his --5 MR. WILSON: Objection. MR. BESHORE: -- fields of agricultural 6 7 economics, dairy economics, and milk 8 marketing. 9 MR. WILSON: And I object. THE JUDGE: Grounds? 10 11 MR. WILSON: If I may. An expert 12 witness is somebody who is provided in 13 judicial proceedings as somebody who has 14 evaluated evidence and is giving an opinion 15 that is deserving of an elevated state of 16 consideration because of his expertise. The 17 expertise in milk marketing areas, I 18 understand, is largely a province of the 19 Secretary of Agriculture. 20 Now, I certainly expect to have no 21 objection to Mr. Hollon exposing facts and 22 describing evidence and providing that to 23 the record; however, to have him 24 preliminarily characterized as an expert

		-
1		witness is affording to him a
2	2	characterization which I believe would be
3	3	inappropriate.
4	ł	It may be noted in his own report,
5	5	through testimony he acknowledges that he
E	5	is a payroll employee of the Dairy Farmers
7	7	of America. I understand expert witnesses
8	3	are compensated for their time. They're not
ç	)	typically employees of the actual party
10	)	whether it's a lawsuit or in this case the
11		Proponents.
12	2	So we are concerned that at the outset
13	3	he's being characterized that way. I expect
14	ł	he's going to continue to testify and that
15	0	there's sometimes the fine line between fact
16	5	and opinion. And I'm not going to stand up
17	7	every time I think that fine line is being
18	3	approached. However, I do believe it's
19	)	important to interpose this objection at
20	)	this time.
21	-	THE JUDGE: Do you care to respond,
22	2	Mr. Beshore?
23	3	MR. BESHORE: Yes. And I understand
24	ł	that this is the first Milk Order hearing
1		

1	that your Honor has presided over. But I
2	would state and note that Mr. Hollon has
3	been offered and received as an expert
4	witness in these areas at many, many federal
5	or local Order hearings over the years, and
6	generally, maybe completely, without
7	objection.
8	I think it's perfectly appropriate to
9	note at the beginning that his testimony
10	by the way, there's nothing in the doctrine
11	of expert testimony anywhere that limits
12	that to persons who are in an independent
13	contractural as opposed to employment
14	relationship with any party. Just note
15	that. And that objection I think is
16	completely immaterial in any tribunal.
17	But I think it's perfectly appropriate
18	that Mr. Hollon be recognized as an expert
19	in his field so that his statements carry
20	that you know, that necessary weight in
21	these proceedings. And it's the practice of
22	these proceedings it has been done.
23	THE JUDGE: Well, let me just ask you,
24	Mr. Beshore. Are you familiar whether or

Page 121 1 not in considering the testimony of the 2 record -- whether or not the Secretary of 3 the Department of Agriculture has to assign 4 elevated weight as someone would in a court 5 of law? We're not in a court of law. We're not 6 7 even in an administrative hearing where I would write a decision on the substantive 8 9 facts. So does it matter to any degree whether Mr. Hollon is characterized as an 10 11 expert witness? 12 MR. BESHORE: Well, I think it matters 13 for the record, which the Secretary must 14 evaluate all of the testimony on the basis 15 of its source and its -- you know, its full 16 weight, including the expertise and 17 background and stature and position of the 18 witness. 19 And that's how it's been presented 20 previously. And whether the Secretary is 21 compelled -- the Secretary is not compelled 22 to take anybody's testimony, you know, for 23 any weight. 24 THE JUDGE: Right.

	1	MR. BESHORE: But I believe that it's
	2	appropriate that the witness's position and
	3	stature be recognized for the fullness of
	4	the record for the Secretary's
	5	consideration.
	6	THE JUDGE: I see Mr. Yale has his hand
	7	up.
	8	MR. YALE: Ben Yale on behalf of
	9	Continental. Obviously we agree with this,
	10	the request to be an expert. And let me
	11	just add this. I've seen the testimony.
	12	And you can read it, anybody can. It's
	13	replete with more than just factual
	14	comments, there's analysis that's done.
	15	It's taking a myriad of facts from
	16	different Federal Orders and different
	17	knowledges and putting them together in a
	18	way that you know, in a much more
	19	simplified thing. And that is evidence of
	20	somebody who has an expertise of what's
	21	being done rather than just the reflection
	22	of facts. I mean, there's a thought process
	23	there.
	24	Obviously the Secretary can weigh any
п		

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 123
1	evidence any way the Secretary wants to
2	weigh it. We can call them experts or
3	non-experts or good or bad or stupid or
4	smart. That's the Secretary's decision and
5	his own wisdom. But I think that it is
6	reflective of the type of testimony that's
7	about to be given.
8	THE JUDGE: All right. As I see it I
9	will certainly overrule the objection to
10	Mr. Hollon being called an expert, because I
11	hear and you actually have admitted,
12	Mr. Wilson, that Mr. Hollon's testimony will
13	be a mix of fact and opinion.
14	If you are challenging his experience
15	and his expertise and his ability to reach
16	an opinion, that's another thing. I mean,
17	we can do a little voir dire on that.
18	But I do not understand this proceeding
19	to have the same characterization of
20	witnesses as it would in a court of law
21	where the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure
22	or Criminal Procedure actually define what
23	constitutes an expert.
24	And I think I can take official notice

	i age i
1	that you do not have to be a paid third
2	party of any of the party components to be
3	characterized as an expert. If you had to
4	be a third party, we would never have anyone
5	testify in a criminal proceeding for the
6	United States. For instance, an FBI lab
7	official or the FBI agent or individuals
8	similarly situated who worked for the
9	Government. They don't get anything extra
10	either.
11	So I find that your objection has no
12	grounds on those two issues. But if you are
13	concerned about Mr. Hollon's background and
14	wish to conduct some voir dire, I'll allow
15	you a little latitude there.
16	MR. WILSON: I don't doubt that he has
17	a very impressive curriculum vitae. And I
18	don't want to belabor the record with that.
19	I would only comment that I would surmise
20	that everybody here could be an expert.
21	Mr. Carman probably is an expert in his
22	particular field of governmental
23	regulations.
24	So if the standards are loose and
1	

Page 125 that's the case, then obviously I thank the 1 2 Judge for allowing me to interpose my 3 objection on the record. Thank you. 4 THE JUDGE: There's nothing that makes us adhere to the Civil Rules of Procedure, 5 so therefore I believe for our purposes 6 7 Mr. Hollon can be an expert. MR. BESHORE: Just a brief comment on 8 9 that. He's solely -- he's not been offered 10 as an expert in, you know, annuities. He's 11 been offered as an expert in dairy economics 12 and milk marketing. 13 And I don't think the standards -- or 14 the bar is low at all with respect to his 15 expertise. And I don't think people can 16 come up here and give opinions about 17 anything they want to in this hearing. So I 18 take exception to Mr. Wilson's 19 characterization. 20 THE JUDGE: We've already --21 MR. WILSON: My objection has been --22 THE JUDGE: -- addressed it, so --23 MR. WILSON: -- overruled, so --24 MR. BESHORE: Thank you.

PH. 513-621-7723

Page 126

1 BY MR. BESHORE:

2 Q. Okay. Mr. Hollon, before you go into your 3 statement of principle, let's just identify the 4 exhibits or note a little bit about the exhibits that 5 are referenced in your testimony.

Exhibit 22 is a one-page exhibit. Just
identify what that is.

8 It's a print-off of a Facebook page about Α. 9 Superior Dairy. It would be available to anybody who 10 would go out to the site and call it up and print it 11 off. It describes facts about the dairy, a 12 family-owned business, operated since 1922, a list of 13 examples of their customers, their business address, 14 phone number, a history, a product mix from their business operation. And it's a current live document. 15

16

24

Q. Okay. Exhibit 23?

17 Exhibit 23 is a recap of land records pulled Α. 18 out of the legal system. It is multiple pages. Ιt 19 describes land records of the Wauseon, Ohio, plant. 20 It gives addresses, parcel sizes, square foot, acreage 21 by several different parcels. It talks about purchase 22 values, some brief descriptions of -- and what those 23 are, and it also has some pictures to it.

Q. And the website from which it was obtained

	Page 127
1	is shows both on the cover page and on the margins
2	of the printed pages or at least several of them?
3	A. It does.
4	Q. Okay. Exhibit 24?
5	A. Exhibit 24 are two pages taken out of the
6	Federal Order 33 in 2009, 2010 Market Administrator's
7	Statistical Report. It's a publicly available
8	document. Pages 26 and 27. And it describes route
9	sales within the Mideast Order. 2009 data, 2010 data.
10	It describes sales by various categories of plants,
11	various into and out of various Orders. It
12	describes in-area sales, sales into other Federal
13	Orders. And, again, available from the Federal Order
14	33 Market Administrator's database.
15	Q. Okay. And in fact some of that information
16	perhaps is already embedded in some of Mr. Carman's
17	exhibits perhaps?
18	A. It may well be.
19	Q. Okay. Exhibit 25 is a three-page document.
20	Can you describe that for us?
21	A. Exhibit 25 is an Excel spreadsheet that I
22	prepared. It's a three-page document. The columns in
23	yellow represent columns where data might be entered.
24	Columns in orange would be where calculations might be

Page 128 The time period is January 2010 through July of 1 made. 2 2011. And there are various references that I'll make 3 in my testimony. 4 As a general characterization Columns A 5 through F are data taken from the Federal Order 33 Market Administrator Statistics that are pounds in the 6 subset of the Order identified by the Marketing 7 8 Administrator as Ohio. There are component tests. 9 There are -- in those component tests are -- in Columns B, C, D, E, and Column F is a somatic cell 10 count record. 11 12 Columns G, H, I, and J are then computations 13 of total pounds times test to get the pounds of 14 product. Columns K, L, and M are the producer -- the component prices; again, taken from the Market 15 16 Administrator records. Column N is an extension of price times pounds to come up with a component blend 17 price total dollar value. 18 19 Column O, Order 33 is a multiple component 20 market, so their producers would get paid for a various somatic cell count test. So there's the --21 Column O is the rate. Column P is the dollars 22 attributed to that rate. Column Q is a location 23 value. Canton is in the base zone, so it doesn't have 24

PH. 513-621-7723

	Page 129
1	a plus or minus location value off the base.
2	Column R would be total dollars divided by
3	total pounds or a Component Order Minimum Price.
4	Column S is the PPD value, which is a per
5	hundredweight volume. And Column T then is an At Test
6	Order Minimum price, computed all with the data that's
7	on this page.
8	Q. Those columns are on the first page of
9	Exhibit 25, correct?
10	A. Yes. That would be Columns labeled A
11	through T.
12	Q. Okay.
13	A. The second page contains Columns U through
14	QQ. In general this page calculates what I'll refer
15	to as an in-plant blend price. It takes published
16	Federal Order prices for Class I in Columns U and V,
17	computes the price a class price under the Federal
18	Order price formula.
19	As I'll explain in my testimony, we assign
20	plants in Order 33 a typical plant having an
21	86 percent Class I use value. So Column Y is the
22	Class I contribution from that those prices and the
23	86 percent utilization value. Columns Z and AA
24	compute Class II prices. It computes a Class II

price. A typical use value of 9 percent. Column DD
 then would be a Class II contribution to the in-plant
 use value.

4 Columns EE through GG are Class III prices. 5 Column HH computes a Class III price using those 6 prices and the price formulas. Column II, the 7 three percent, is the use of that value of a typical distributing plant. Column JJ, the Class III 8 9 contribution to an in-plant blend price. Columns KK and LL, I do the same type of computation for Class IV 10 11 prices. Column MM, a Class IV price, a two percent 12 use value. Column 00, contribution of Class IV.

13 Now, Column PP then would add together the 14 values in Y, DD, JJ, and OO. So for the month of 15 January 2010 those sum up to \$17.29. Column QQ nets 16 the producer Order tested minimum, that's in Column T, 17 of 16.32 against the in-plant blend of 17.29, and notes that the in-plant blend price was 97 cents 18 19 higher than the Order at test minimum. And that 20 computation is then repeated all the way down the page 21 ranging in values from 97 cents in January of 2010, 98 22 cents in July of 2011. And in one or two months that 23 value is negative.

The third page, columns range from PP out to

24

EEE. And the first set of calculations, the in-plant blend -- the difference between the in-plant blend and the Order minimum, the Federal Order publishes a mailbox milk price. That's a normal statistical publication of each Order. It attempts to represent the dollars in a producer's hand at their mailbox. And the order varies.

There are prices for geographic divisions 8 9 smaller than an Order. This is an Ohio milkshed mailbox price. To that mailbox price we have added a 10 haul rate for Ohio taken from Order 33 statistical 11 12 studies. That number is -- I can do it from memory --13 about 43 cents, 7 cents Market Administrator fee for 14 non-member milk, and the mandatory 15 cents promotion 15 assessment totals 75 cents for a monthly total milkshed price of \$17.67. In my testimony I'll make 16 17 some statements comparing Columns DD to TT.

18 The columns on this page that are in green, 19 just make a note of the fact that Column PP is greater 20 than Column TT. And I'll make some comments about 21 that in my testimony.

Columns WW through XX mimic the contributions -- or the calculation that would be made under the (a) provision that Mr. Carman outlined in

1 his statement.

2	Q. Section 76(a)?
3	A. Section 76(a), that's correct. And I'll
4	make some comments about that in my statement. And in
5	Columns ZZ through EEE, I'll take the comparison in
6	Column QQ, which is the in-plant blend versus the
7	component blend, and for plants of a various size
8	would indicate a potential dollar difference between a
9	plant that was partially regulated and a fully
10	regulated plant. And I'll make some comments about
11	those numbers in my statement.
12	Q. Okay. With that introduction to your
13	exhibits, would you proceed with your statement,
14	Mr. Hollon?
15	A. Testimony on behalf of Continental Dairy
16	Products, Inc., Dairy Farmers of America, Inc.,
17	Dairylea Cooperative, Inc., Erie Cooperative
18	Association, Foremost Farms USA Cooperative, Inc.,
19	Michigan Milk Producers Association, Inc., NFO, Inc.,
20	Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc one extra Inc and
21	White Eagle Cooperative Association.
22	Statement of Proponents. I am Elvin Hollon.
23	I am employed by Dairy Farmers of America as the
24	Director of Fluid Marketing and Economic Analysis. My

office is located at 10220 Ambassador Drive, Kansas 1 2 City, Missouri 64153. I am testifying today on behalf 3 of Continental Dairy Products, Inc., Dairy Farmers of America, Inc., Dairylea Cooperative, Inc., Erie 4 Cooperative Association, Foremost Farms USA 5 Cooperative, Inc., Michigan Milk Producers 6 7 Association, Inc., NFO, Inc., Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc., and White Eagle Cooperative Association. And in 8 9 my statement I refer to this group as the 10 Cooperatives.

Order hearing proceedings always walk a fine line between building a credible hearing record and respecting the boundaries of a confidential business relationship. Superior Dairy is a customer of Dairy Farmers of America, Inc., and we value our relationship.

At times in the marketplace suppliers and buyers have differing views of the terms of trade. This hearing represents one such situation. We fully intend to present our case as best we can and maintain the boundaries of confidentiality. We expect other participants to respect that effort.

23The Proponents are supporters of the Federal24Milk Marketing Orders. We believe Federal Orders are

1	economically proven marketing tools beneficial to
2	dairy farmers. The Cooperatives collectively market
3	the majority of the milk and service the majority of
4	the Class I sales in the Order.
5	We requested this hearing to consider
6	changes in the Order 33 regulations dealing with the
7	requirements for pool distributing plant. Using pool
8	statistics published in the Mideast Milk Marketing
9	Area 2009-2010 Statistical Report for the Order-wide
10	mailbox milk price and milk production by farm size,
11	we estimate that more than 85 percent of the nearly
12	6,974 producers pooled on Order 33 are small
13	businesses.
14	The disorderly marketing conditions
15	supporting this hearing request are harmful to these
16	small businesses on whose behalf this request is made.
17	Failure to address these issues will be detrimental to
18	all the members of our cooperatives both in their
19	day-to-day dairy farm enterprises and the milk
20	processing investments which they have made.

The Cooperatives. Continental Dairy Products, Inc., is a member-owned Capper-Volstead cooperative of 29 farms that produce milk in three states. During the course of a year Continental will

Page 135 1 pool milk on Federal Milk Marketing Orders 5, 6, 7, 30, 32, and 33. 2 3 Dairy Farmers of America is a member-owned 4 Capper-Volstead cooperative of 9,200 farms that produce milk in 49 states. They pool milk on 10 of 5 the 11 Federal Milk Marketing Orders including the 6 7 Mideast Order. 8 Dairylea Cooperative, Inc., is a 9 member-owned Capper-Volstead cooperative of 2,000 10 farms that produce milk in nine states. They pool 11 milk on three of the ten Federal Milk Marketing Orders 12 including the Mideast Federal Order. 13 Erie Cooperative Association is a 14 member-owned Capper-Volstead cooperative of 22 farms 15 that produce milk in two states. They pool milk on 16 two of the ten Federal Milk Marketing Orders including 17 the Mideast Federal Order. 18 Foremost Farms USA Cooperative, Inc., is a 19 member-owned Capper-Volstead cooperative of 1,918 20 farms that produce milk in seven states. Foremost 21 Farms USA pools milk on four of the ten Federal Milk 22 Marketing Orders including the Mideast Federal Order. 23 NFO, Inc., (NFO) is a member-owned 24 Capper-Volstead cooperative of 1,500 farms that

Page 136 produce milk in 18 states. NFO pools milk on six of 1 2 the ten Federal Milk Marketing Orders including the 3 Mideast Federal Order. 4 Michigan Milk Producers Association (MMPA) 5 is a member-owned Capper-Volstead cooperative of 1,380 farms that produce milk in four states. MMPA pools 6 7 milk on five of the ten Federal Milk Marketing Orders including the Mideast Federal Order. 8 9 Prairie Farms Dairy, Inc., is a member-owned 10 Capper-Volstead cooperative of 805 farms that produce 11 milk in seven states. They pool milk on five of the 12 ten Federal Milk Marketing Orders including the 13 Mideast Federal Order. 14 White Eagle Cooperative Association is a 15 member-owned Capper-Volstead cooperative of 12 farms 16 that produce milk in three states. They pool milk on 17 four of the ten Federal Milk Marketing Orders including the Mideast Federal Order. 18 19 Producer and Handler Minimum Price 20 Uniformity: the Federal Order Marketwide Pool System. 21 To establish and preserve orderly marketing conditions 22 the Orders establish marketwide pools in which all 23 handlers have uniform minimum class prices for all 24 milk; and all producers have a minimum uniform blend

	5
1	price or PPD distribution on their milk production.
2	Producers are either in or out on the basis
3	of performance. Handlers are in or out on the basis
4	of criteria which reflect the handler's relationship
5	to the market and milkshed, with the intent to have
6	competitive handler uniformity. These handler
7	criteria have always recognized limited exceptions,
8	since the pools are not nationwide and all-inclusive.
9	Since the inception of Federal Order Reform
10	the rule has always reflected the desire for full
11	marketwide pooling. Any exceptions are limited. The
12	Reform Decision noted explicitly that marketwide
13	pooling was the preferable and fair pooling option and
14	adopted it for all Orders.
15	"Marketwide sharing of the classified use
16	value of milk among all producers in a market is one
17	of the most important features of a Federal Milk
18	Marketing Order. It ensures that all producers
19	supplying handlers in a marketing area receive the
20	same uniform price for their milk, regardless of how
21	their milk is used. This method of pooling is widely
22	supported by the dairy industry and has been
23	universally adopted for the 11 consolidated Orders."
24	Citation 64, Federal Register at 16130, April 2, 1999.

FX. 513-621-6558

1	The Reform Decision stressed the importance
2	of pooling all significant competitors and also
3	updating for changes in marketing patterns and
4	technology. This was recently applied in the changes
5	to the producer-handler definitions system-wide.
6	Distributing Plant Pooling Principles in the
7	Federal Order System. Several statements in the 1999
8	Final Decision for Federal Order Reform summarize the
9	Order system's views and philosophy regarding pool
10	distributing plants. The overriding theme is that
11	similarly situated plants processing fluid milk
12	products and selling in competition with each other
13	should be subject to the same Order Regulations.
14	Quote, Pool Plant. The pool plant
15	definition of each Order describes those plants which
16	receive milk that shares in the marketwide pool. It
17	provides standards to identify those plants engaged in
18	serving the fluid needs of the marketing area. Pool
19	plants serve the fluid market to a degree that
20	warrants their producers sharing in the added value
21	that derives from the classified pricing of milk.
22	While the pool plant definition in every
23	consolidated Order provides for a set of common
24	principles, the standards applicable to pool plants

differ among the consolidated Orders, reflecting the
fact that marketing conditions vary across the
country. The goal in drafting pooling standards is to
ensure both an adequate supply of milk for fluid use
and orderly marketing by allowing all milk in a
marketing area the opportunity to serve the fluid
market and thereby share in the pool.

There are two performance standards 8 9 applicable to pool distributing plants in the consolidated Orders. The first standard, which varies 10 11 among Orders, requires a distributing plant to have a 12 minimum Class I utilization. Since route disposition 13 includes only Class I milk, the specific standard is a 14 measure of a distributing plant's route disposition as 15 a percent of its total receipts of fluid milk 16 products. This standard is generally directly related to the market's Class I utilization. 17

Once it is determined that a distributing plant is sufficiently associated with the fluid market to share in the pool, a second standard determines if the plant is sufficiently associated with a particular market to share in the pool applicable to that market. The in-area standard adopted for the consolidated Orders requires that a distributing plant have 25

percent of its route disposition within a marketing area before it can be fully regulated by the Order covering that marketing area.

The 15 percent in-area standard in the proposed rule has been changed to 25 percent for all Orders to reflect the larger, merged marketing areas that are adopted. This change should not affect the regulatory status of any current distributing plant. Citation 64 Federal Register at 16132, April 2, 1999.

The language in the Federal Order Reform 10 11 Decisions which created a uniform pool distributing 12 plant definition and the 25 percent in-area standard 13 clearly intended to keep all plants regulated and not 14 to deregulate existing pool plants. The Reform 15 Decisions, by pointing out that the pre-reform 16 qualifying percentage was generally no more than 15 percent, establish the historical finding of USDA that 17 an association at that level with a pool necessitated 18 19 full pooling and full regulation.

At the time and based on market conditions in the Orders, the Reform Decision concluded that establishing the 25 percent in-area route distribution standard would not create any problems because the Orders were bigger and would regulate all existing

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 141

1	handlers in the same manner as they had been
2	regulated. Now, some 12 years later, there is a need
3	to modify that standard for Order 33.
4	The Reform Decision provided further
5	guidance noting the importance of handler competition
6	and milk procurement in the establishment of Order
7	boundaries and the resulting Order Regulation.
8	Comments on Consolidation Criteria. Most of
9	the comments relative to Order consolidation criteria
10	were submitted prior to publication of the proposed
11	rule. It was the overall opinion of the commenters
12	that overlapping route disposition and milk
13	procurement are the most important criteria to
14	consider in the consolidation process.
15	Regulation of processors on the basis of
16	their location rather than their sales areas has
17	largely been incorporated in the consolidated Orders
18	by a provision that would pool a handler under the
19	Order for the area in which the handler is located
20	unless more than 50 percent of the handler's Class I
21	route dispositions are distributed in another Order
22	area.
23	This provision should help assure that the

24 Order under which a distributing plant is pooled will

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 142 1 not change from month to month, and that a plant 2 operator is subject to the same provisions, such as 3 producer pay prices, as are its primary competitors. Cite 64 Federal Register at 16045, April 2, 1999. 4 5 The Federal Order System has reacted 6 consistently over the years by updating regulations 7 for distributing plants where new sales patterns or practices lead to circumstances where competing plants 8 9 are not similarly regulated. For instance, a 1998 (sic) decision, Milk in the Ohio Valley, and 10 11 Louisville-Lexington-Evansville Marketing Area --12 [Docket Nos. AO-165-A57 and AO-123-A58] -- support the 13 historical precedent in the Orders for similarly 14 situated plants to have a common regulatory rules 15 base. 16 THE JUDGE: Excuse me. May I interject 17 here, Mr. Hollon. I heard you say a 1998 18 decision. I might have heard that wrong. 19 But it says 1988. So I want the record to reflect which is correct. 20 21 THE WITNESS: 1988 is correct. 22 THE JUDGE: Oh, thank you. I might 23 have misheard, but --24 MR. WILSON: No, you heard it

	Page 14	43
1	correctly.	
2	THE JUDGE: Okay. Thank you.	
3	A. This Decision changes the current regulatory	
4	status of a pool distributing plant that is located in	
5	the Louisville-Lexington-Evansville marketing area but	
6	is regulated by the Ohio Valley Order because a	
7	greater portion of its fluid milk products	
8	distribution is in the latter Order's marketing area.	
9	It would regulate such plant under the	
10	Louisville-Lexington-Evansville Order. Proposed Rule,	
11	signed January 7, 1988.	
12	This Decision altered the pool distributing	
13	plant standards for a single plant emphasizing the	
14	desire of orderliness and thus correcting a disorderly	
15	marketing condition which caused similarly situated	
16	plants within the same competitive area to have	
17	different costs of raw milk.	
18	This proceeding noted that provisions	
19	regulating processing plants serving retail stores	
20	over a wide geographic area may need to be altered in	
21	order to assure that all handlers competing for milk	
22	procurement and sales in an Order are subject to the	
23	same price as their competition.	
24	While historically the issues concerning the	

1	right tests for partial regulation versus full
2	regulation of distributing plants dealt with plants
3	outside the marketing area with limited in-area sales,
4	it is very instructive for this hearing that in the
5	Federal Order Reform Decision, at least two changes in
6	the distributing plant language were implemented
7	uniformly across the system in order to maintain a
8	regulated status for all similarly situated
9	distributing plants and prevent the disorder of such
10	fully regulated plants becoming partially regulated.
11	In one case, the language establishing the
12	denominator for the minimum Class I percentage at a
13	pool distributing plant was clarified to use only
14	volumes physically received at the plant. This
15	eliminated the possibility for a plant to avoid pool
16	plant status by associating volumes of diverted
17	non-Class I milk with the plant, thereby becoming
18	partially regulated.
19	In another case, the treatment of packaged
20	transfers was changed to prevent plants from becoming
21	partially regulated via certain plant-to-plant
22	transfer transactions. The final decision stated:
23	"However, for the single purpose of
24	qualifying a plant as a pool distributing plant, the
pool distributing plant definition has been modified 1 2 to treat transfers of packaged fluid milk products to 3 other plants as if they were route disposition of the transferring plant for the purpose of identifying the 4 plant's association with the fluid market. 5 This is 6 necessary to preclude a plant from becoming partially 7 regulated if the plant shipped significant quantities of packaged fluid milk products to another 8 9 distributing plant." Cite 64 Federal Register at 16132, April 2, 1999. 10

In both these instances, the Department acted to close loopholes in language which allowed plants which were intended to be fully regulated to become partially regulated, a disorderly marketing condition.

16 The Decision further emphasized just how 17 important maintaining consistent and constant pooling 18 standards within an Order marketing area by providing 19 special regulations for the unique set of plants that 20 distribute ultra-pasteurized or aseptically-processed 21 fluid milk products.

"A special pool distributing plant
provision, that is Section 7(b) of the consolidated
Orders, has been adopted for distributing plants that

distribute ultra-pasteurized or aseptically-processed fluid milk products. Such plants must be located in the marketing area and must process a certain percentage of their milk receipts into ultra-pasteurized or aseptically-processed fluid milk products during the month.

Plants specializing in ultra-pasteurized or aseptically-processed fluid milk products tend to have erratic processing and distribution patterns reflecting the long-life nature of the product they process. In some months, they may process fluid milk products but have little or no route disposition because the products are stored in inventory.

14 In addition, these plants often have much 15 wider distribution patterns than do other distributing 16 plants and, under current orders, frequently shift 17 regulation from one order to another. This shifting 18 regulation is disruptive to the producers and/or 19 cooperatives supplying these plants and is an 20 additional regulatory burden to the plant operator ... " 21 Cite 64 Federal Register at 16132, April 2, 1999. 22 Order Regulation history is replete with

23 changes designed to preserve the competitive balance 24 afforded handlers and producers by the assurance of

common minimum prices. This hearing request continues
 that process.

3 Recent Changes in Market Conditions. Public 4 data and historical records indicate Superior Dairy of 5 Canton, Ohio, is a mainline dairy processor producing a standard line of dairy products. As noted on its 6 7 Facebook page, it manufactures a variety of dairy products, including milk, half and half, cottage 8 9 cheese, sour cream, chip dip, bulk ice cream, ice cream cakes, and distributes them to grocery stores 10 11 and other businesses such as Fishers Foods, Costco, 12 Baskin Robbins, BJ's, and Walmart. That cite is 13 http://www.facebook.com/pages/superior-dairy/151379038 14 252331#!/pages/superior-dairy/151379038252331?sk=info. 15 And this would be Exhibit No. 22.

16 Joe Soehnlen, of Superior Dairy, testified in the March 2005 Federal Order hearing dealing with 17 18 performance standards and depooling issues, that 19 Superior Dairy is a family-owned company with 235 to 20 255 employees, started by his grandfather in 1922. In 21 2005 they had 180 independent producers representing 22 75 percent of their volume, indicating a monthly 23 volume at that time in excess of 30 million pounds, 24 assuming average size producers.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

24

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 148 Our understanding is that since at least 1990, and from Federal Register information as far back as 1952, Superior Dairy has been an Order 33 -and before that, the predecessor, Order 36 -- pool distributing plant. 17 Federal Register 9922-9923, November 4, 1952. Exhibit 5, which refers to the next sentence, in recent years, Order 33 annual statistical summaries show it as a pool distributing plant for every month in 2008, 2009, and up to March of 2010. Exhibit 8, the Federal Order Reform Final

Decision published in March 1999 lists a table of plants and their regulatory status, listing Superior Dairy as both an Order 36 pool distributing plant in October 1997 and a plant expected to maintain pool distributing plant status after the Reform Decision was implemented in 2000.

At the time of the March 2005 Federal Order hearing dealing with performance standards and depooling issues, and according to 2004 data included in that hearing record, Superior Dairy did not have any sales in either the adjoining Order 1 or Order 5 marketing areas.

In April 2010, however, Superior became an

FX. 513-621-6558

1	Order 1 pool distributing plant. And over the
2	following months Superior has expanded its business
3	footprint with sales now reported into seven different
4	Orders. That would be Exhibit 6A.
5	Recently, as evidenced by data published by
6	the Order 1 Market Administrator, Superior Dairy,
7	Canton, Ohio, has become a partially regulated pool
8	distributing plant effective with March 2011
9	deliveries, effectively depooling the Canton plant and
10	milk supply. This change in status is a cause of
11	disorderly marketing conditions.
12	In 2011, Superior Dairy acquired a
13	previously closed, small processing property at
14	Wauseon, Ohio, Exhibit 23. This plant, Superior
15	Dairy, Wauseon, Ohio, appeared for the first time on
16	the March 2011 list of pool distributing plants as
17	published by Federal Order 1.
18	In the same month, the Superior Dairy,
19	Canton, Ohio, plant disappeared from any Market
20	Administrator listing of pool distributing plants but
21	appeared in some Market Administrator reports as a
22	partially regulated distributing plant. It appears
23	that these events are part of an artifice designed to
24	allow Superior Dairy, Canton, to avoid full regulation

by falling below the 25 route disposition requirement in any marketing area.

3 The following description is, we believe, the explanation of how Superior Dairy's Canton plant 4 5 has evaded full regulation. The recently purchased Wauseon, Ohio, plant is very small with a small 6 7 refrigerated storage area and limited milk receiving facilities. The plant's receiving facilities are too 8 9 small and access is too difficult to receive an over-the-road tanker of raw milk. 10

11 Consequently, for Order Regulation purposes, 12 any milk sales of substantial volume associated with 13 the Wauseon, Ohio, plant can only come from the 14 physical movement of packaged product, transferred 15 into and then out of the Wauseon plant. This product 16 movement allows the product's ultimate distribution to 17 be reported on the Wauseon handler report.

We believe that Superior Dairy, Canton, is maneuvering enough Order 1 sales through the Wauseon plant and onto the Wauseon handler report to qualify Wauseon as an Order 1 pool distributing plant. These transshipments remove these Order 1 sales from the Canton plant, thereby disqualifying it from full regulation in Order 1 -- or any other Order -- by

1 making sure no individual Federal Order Marketing Area 2 receives 25 percent of the Superior, Canton, route 3 disposition. 4 Establishing and maintaining the current 5 status of these plants would appear to be a challenging task requiring sales in multiple Orders 6 7 and an adroit management of the milk orders of one's customers. However, we know that in recent months 8 9 Superior Dairy, Canton, has had sales in Orders 1, 5, 6, 7, 30, 32, and 33. This is from Exhibit 6B. 10 11 Additionally, because of geographic 12 proximity to non-Federally regulated areas in central 13 Pennsylvania and western New York, we expect the plant 14 may also have sales in those unregulated areas. 15 Consequently, by virtue of its broad geographic 16 distribution, Superior has quite a few marketing area locations to work with in its effort to avoid pool 17 18 plant status. 19 A rough picture of Superior's distribution 20 in various Orders can be gleaned from Order 33 21 published information which shows the change in route 22 distribution by Order 33 plants, and in Order 33 by 23 Order 1 plants, between March and April 2010, when

24 Superior switched from being pooled in Order 33 to

1

Page 152

Order 1.

Exhibit 24, Page 26, notes that sales by pool plants decreased by approximately 30 million pounds. A review of the pool distributing plant list shows the only changes between the two months was the addition of Toft Dairy, from partially regulated status to pool distributing plant and Superior Dairy being dropped from the list.

9 Additionally data shown in the pie chart on Page 26 notes that sales by partially regulated plants 10 11 in Order 33 amounted to 0.79 percent, an extremely 12 small volume and reflective of the Order preference 13 for full regulatory status. Also note from the table 14 on Page 27 that sales by Order 33 handlers into 15 unregulated areas is remarkably similar both month to 16 month and year to year in spite of the change in 17 status of Superior Dairy, which would indicate that 18 while they may have some sales into unregulated areas, 19 the volume is small and hardly a competitive factor. 20 It appears that the competition for sales into unregulated areas must come from fully regulated 21 22 plants and the change in status by Superior to 23 partially regulated did not result in significantly 24 more sales into unregulated areas.

Issues in the Mideast Order. 1 Superior 2 Dairy's shift to becoming a partially regulated plant 3 causes disorderly marketing conditions to occur in the 4 Mideast Federal Milk Marketing Order. Producer price relationships based on Order minimum values are now in 5 question and handler competitive equity has been 6 7 jeopardized. Producer and handler pricing equity are impacted by the Order's payment terms for partially 8 9 regulated distributing plants.

10 It has been our general experience that 11 while Part 1000.76(a), (b), (c), and (d) define the 12 payment obligations for a partially regulated handler, 13 handlers most often opt for Section (b). That option, 14 in general, states that if a plant can demonstrate to 15 the Market Administrator that it has paid producers in 16 aggregate the minimum order Class use values, it will 17 not have any pool obligation.

18 The test takes into account all payments 19 made to the producer including any premiums paid. The 20 plant is thus able to operate as if in an individual 21 handler pool, avoiding payments to the marketwide 22 This can amount to a substantial value. pool. The 23 dollars otherwise payable to the pool can be used in a 24 competitive fashion to procure a milk supply in

1

Page 154

competition with pool handlers.

Furthermore, the provision (b) test outlined above does not require that all producers supplying milk to the partially regulated handler be paid uniformly, so adjoining producers delivering milk to similarly situated plants, or in this case the same plant, may receive widely different prices.

8 Furthermore, the plant may choose between 9 Sections (a) and (b) each month depending on the 10 payment calculation. Ironically, in the 2004 hearing 11 referenced earlier, Superior Dairy was supporting 12 changes in Order 33 regulation that would eliminate or 13 greatly restrict the practice of depooling.

A key reason why Superior opposed this practice was the resulting differences in producer pay prices which some handlers were able to take advantage of depooling and others could not. In this case, Order 33 provisions were changed to more fairly distribute returns.

20 Clearly this is a very similar situation and 21 warrants a change in Order Regulations to eliminate 22 this practice. Competitive equity among pool 23 distributing plants is also jeopardized by this 24 situation. Unless changed, current provisions will

afford similarly situated handlers widely differing
 minimum prices. This violates the basic regulatory
 premise of uniform minimum prices.

4 To estimate the potential magnitude of this 5 problem, we have calculated the potential differences 6 which could accrue to Superior Dairy in its capacity 7 as a partially regulated distributing plant. The Cooperatives supply more than 20 fluid use processing 8 9 plants within the Order 33 competitive area. Based on recent billings, these fluid use plants had a 10 11 utilization mix of 86 percent Class I, nine percent 12 Class II, three percent Class III, and two percent 13 Class IV.

14 Published Order 33 statistics indicate that 15 when Superior became pooled on Order 1 in April of 2010, the volume of distribution into Order 1 by Order 16 17 33 plants was reduced by approximately 13 million pounds per month. Attributing the bulk of this volume 18 19 to Superior, and expecting that it would represent 20 more than 25 percent of the plant's total route 21 disposition implies plant volumes in the 30 to 50 22 million pound range. Exhibit 25.

23 Using these volumes, the average24 distributing plant estimated class utilizations,

1 actual class prices, actual market test data for Ohio, 2 and statistical uniform blend price data, we 3 conservatively estimate the potential advantage that 4 could have arisen from Superior being partially regulated for the 19 months ending in July 2011 to 5 average 93 cents per hundredweight. The range high to 6 7 low of the difference is a negative position of 13 cents per hundredweight to a high of \$1.89 per 8 9 hundredweight.

10 The total dollar impact of this advantage 11 for a plant processing 30 million pounds of milk per 12 month is estimated to be as much as \$567,806 per 13 month; and it averages just under \$289,000 per month. 14 Greater volumes would result in greater advantages.

15 Since in this example these funds are not 16 paid to the marketwide pool, they would reduce every 17 pool producer's PPD. And while they must be paid 18 directly to the plant's milk suppliers, this 19 constitutes an advantage to the partially regulated 20 plant providing it with funds to pay for milk supplies 21 that other competitors do not have. Or said another 22 way, a competitor would have paid this value into the 23 marketwide pool and not have the funds available to pay producers for milk. 24

In 8 of the 19 months in our calculation, 1 2 the in-plant blend, based on minimum prices and the 3 utilizations as explained above, was equal to or more than enough to fully fund the Ohio milkshed's adjusted 4 5 mailbox price. In the remaining 11 months all handlers in our typical example would have to come up 6 7 with more dollars from sales margins to pay for milk supplies, but the partially regulated plant would not 8 have to come up with as much. 9

10 These advantage funds may then be used by 11 the partially regulated plant to gain market share for 12 packaged fluid milk products or to procure milk 13 supplies with a competitive advantage or simply to 14 enhance the plant's bottom line in a manner not 15 available to competitors, hardly meeting the fairness 16 test of marketwide pooling.

17 Request. The Order 33 regulations need to be amended to correct the situation where a 18 19 traditional distributing plant facility, located in 20 the heart of a Federal Milk Order marketing area, and 21 which has been pooled continuously for many years, has 22 been able to escape full regulation because of a 23 loophole in the definition of pool plant which enables 24 it to split route distribution among various Federal

1	Orders so that it is not pooled on any Order.
2	This is a disorderly market condition
3	threatening uniformity of treatment among both pool
4	producers and regulated handlers and it should be
5	corrected with appropriate amendment to the pool plant
6	language. As a result of our proposal, Superior Dairy
7	would be in the same position with respect to milk
8	cost and competitive equity with other similarly
9	situated pool distributing plants and in the same
10	fully Federally regulated position that it was prior
11	to March 2011.
12	The Cooperatives understand that under this
13	proposal a plant located inside the Order 33 marketing
14	area, which has more than 25 percent of its sales in
15	another Order area, and more of its sales in that
16	Order than in Order 33, will be pooled in the Order
17	with greatest sales. While this is not necessarily
18	ideal, it is acceptable. The proposal assures that
19	the plant will be pooled somewhere.
20	Proposed Order Language. The Cooperatives
21	offer the following Order language, amending the pool
22	plant definition of Order 33, underlined wording
23	represents language different from current language.
24	1033.7 Pool Plant. Pool plant means a
	CINTELCORPORATION COM E-Mail CINTELCO@GMAIL

plant, unit of plants, or a system of plants defined in Paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section, but excluding the plant specified in Paragraph (h) of this section. The pooling standards described in Paragraphs (c) through (f) of this section are subject to modification pursuant to Paragraph (g) of this section:

(a) A distributing plant, other than a plant 8 9 qualified as a pool plant pursuant to Paragraph (b) of this section or Section 1000.7(b) of any other Federal 10 11 Milk Order, from which during the month 30 percent or 12 more of the total quantity of fluid milk products 13 physically received at the plant, excluding 14 concentrated milk received from another plant by 15 agreement for other than Class I use, are disposed of as route disposition or are transferred in the form of 16 17 packaged fluid milk products to other distributing 18 plants. At least 25 percent of such route disposition 19 and transfers must be to outlets in the marketing 20 area.

The next sentence represents our proposed change and is underlined in our language. Plants located within the marketing area with combined route disposition and transfers of at least 50 percent into

1 Federal Order Marketing Areas but without 25 percent 2 of route disposition and transfers into any one 3 Federal Order will be regulated as a distributing plant in this Order. 4 5 The Cooperatives' proposal establishes an alternative test for pool distributing plant status, 6 which is: If a plant located in the Order 33 7 Marketing Area has at least half of its total route 8 9 disposition in Federal Order Marketing Areas but its sales patterns are such that no one Order has more 10 11 than 25 percent of its sales volumes, then it would be 12 regulated in Order 33, the Order where it is 13 physically located.

14 Request for Emergency Consideration. 15 Because of the competitive issue which Superior presents in Order 33 and in the other Federal Orders 16 17 in which it operates and the substantial dollar impact 18 we find in the marketplace resulting from the change 19 in regulation from pool distributing plant to 20 partially regulated plant, we ask that the Secretary 21 process this request under expedited hearing 22 procedures and consider implementation without a recommended decision. 23 24 The Cooperatives' producer-members are

## WWW.CINTELCORPORATION.COM

	Page 161
1	intermingled with producers supplying Superior Dairy
2	on a regular basis, and may receive different minimum
3	blend prices as a result of this situation.
4	Furthermore, the Cooperatives supply milk to both
5	Superior Dairy and its competitors and the differences
6	in regulatory status cause disorderly market
7	conditions which are exacerbated each day that the
8	status remains unchanged.
9	THE JUDGE: Would you please spell for
10	the record Wauseon.
11	THE WITNESS: W-a-u-s-e-o-n.
12	THE JUDGE: Thank you. And,
13	Mr. Hollon, to the degree that your spoken
14	testimony varies from the written text found
15	in Exhibit 21, is it your intention that the
16	text represents the accurate evidence?
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.
18	THE JUDGE: Thank you. All right. Any
19	questions?
20	MR. BESHORE: Just a few perhaps
21	clarifying questions on direct or
22	supplemental questions on direct,
23	Mr. Hollon.
24	BY MR. BESHORE:

	Page 162
1	Q. On Page 10 of Exhibit 21, the bottom
2	paragraph, there are references made there to the
3	Federal Register in November 4, 1952, and to Exhibit 5
4	on the third line of the bottom
5	A. Page 9?
6	Q. Yeah.
7	A. Okay.
8	Q. I numbered them sequentially including the
9	cover.
10	A. Okay.
11	Q. I'm sorry.
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Page 9, yes. The sentence speaks of your
14	understanding since 1990 and perhaps as far back as
15	1952. Does Exhibit 5 cover the 1990 period of time
16	does the Federal Register exhibit go back to 1952; is
17	that what's intended there?
18	A. No, Exhibit 5 doesn't go back to 1952. It
19	goes back to 1990. That was Mr. Carman's exhibit.
20	Q. Exhibit 5 covers the 1990 to date period,
21	correct?
22	A. Correct.
23	Q. Okay. And the Federal Register then
24	indicates that Superior Dairy was a pool plant back in

	Page 16	;3
1	1952?	
2	A. Yes.	
3	Q. Okay. And you believe that the regulated	
4	status continued in the interim between '52 and 1990?	
5	A. Yes.	
6	Q. Okay. Now, on the next page of Exhibit 21,	
7	the first full paragraph towards the top, in	
8	April 2010, you referenced Exhibit 6A there; is that	
9	correct?	
10	A. Yes.	
11	Q. And does 6A what portion of that	
12	statement is covered under 6A?	
13	A. I think that was Mr. Carman's exhibit that	
14	broke out pool distributing plants by month and the	
15	Order they were regulated under.	
16	Q. Okay. So that shows the change in	
17	April 2010 from Order 33 to Order 1; is that correct?	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. And the last part of that sentence which	
20	talks about the footprint now being reported into	
21	seven different Orders, that doesn't show up on 6A,	
22	right?	
23	A. I am not certain. It shows up on 6B.	
24	Q. Okay. So it shows up on 6B for sure?	

	Page 164
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Okay. Going back to what would be Page 13
3	of the text of Exhibit 21, Published Order 33
4	statistics, that paragraph.
5	A. Okay.
6	Q. Again, your exhibit reference to the second
7	sentence is Exhibit 25?
8	A. Should be 24.
9	Q. Okay. I think you testified it was 25. You
10	meant 24?
11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 24 then just a
13	moment, if we could. In referencing Exhibit 24 just
14	previously there, you and in your testimony it's
15	offered to call attention to the changes from March to
16	April in 2010; is that correct?
17	A. Correct.
18	Q. And just looking at the first page of
19	Exhibit 24, which is Page 26 of the Market
20	Administrator's publication, that represents data with
21	respect to route sales in Order 33 from whatever
22	source, correct?
23	A. Correct.
24	Q. Okay. And you noted first for the pool

	Page 165
1	plants I think you noted in your testimony, for
2	pool plants there was a reduction from that month
3	whether it's noted in your testimony or not, there was
4	a reduction from 481 million to 450 million from pool
5	plants, correct?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And certainly some substantial portion of
8	that was the change in regulations to Superior Dairy
9	in that month?
10	A. That would be correct.
11	Q. Okay. Now, just going across those columns
12	then, there's no particular well, there's some
13	change in the volume of partially regulated plants and
14	producer-handler and exempt plants. But when you go
15	to distribution for Order 1 handlers into Order 33,
16	there's a substantial change.
17	And is it your testimony that certainly
18	Superior Dairy would be reflected in that change?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Okay. And then you make okay. Going
21	over to the second page then of Exhibit 24, the same
22	lines. First of all, the second page is a different
23	subset of data than the first page of 24. This is
24	route sales by all or just by Order 33 pool

РН. 513-621-7723

PH. 513-621-7723

	e 166
distributing plants, correct?	
A. Correct.	
Q. Now, the second column, Sales into Order 1,	
shows a decline from March, 23,704,000 pounds to	
April, 10,583,000 pounds, correct?	
A. An increase oh, into Order 1. Yeah,	
decline. Okay.	
Q. Decline. Okay. Now, you referenced Order	L
statistics in your testimony that showed a decline in	
sales from Order 33 plants, right?	
A. Yes.	
Q. Of the same magnitude as is reflected here	
on the other side of the coin, correct?	
A. Correct.	
Q. Then going across the column there are	
decreases in sales from Order 33 to other Orders with	
Superior's change in regulation, correct?	
A. Correct.	
Q. Such as sales in Order 5 went from	
12 million plus down to 7 million plus, correct?	
A. Correct.	
Q. And sales into Order 30 went from 23 million	1
plus down to 16 million plus?	
A. Yes.	
	<pre>distributing plants, correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, the second column, Sales into Order 1, shows a decline from March, 23,704,000 pounds to April, 10,583,000 pounds, correct? A. An increase oh, into Order 1. Yeah, decline. Okay. Q. Decline. Okay. Now, you referenced Order 1 statistics in your testimony that showed a decline in sales from Order 33 plants, right? A. Yes. Q. Of the same magnitude as is reflected here on the other side of the coin, correct? A. Correct. Q. Then going across the column there are decreases in sales from Order 33 to other Orders with Superior's change in regulation, correct? A. Correct. Q. Such as sales in Order 5 went from 12 million plus down to 7 million plus, correct? A. Correct. Q. And sales into Order 30 went from 23 million plus down to 16 million plus?</pre>

		Page 167
	1	Q. And sales into all other Federal Orders
	2	aggregated went from 26 million plus down to
	3	15 million plus, correct?
	4	A. Yes.
	5	Q. But you noted that there was not substantial
	6	change on the sales into unregulated areas from 23 to
	7	22, a little less than a million change, correct?
	8	A. Correct.
	9	Q. Okay. And you made some comments on that
	10	A. Yes.
	11	Q in your testimony? Okay. If there is
	12	any difference in the proposed language in the hearing
	13	notice and the language as of your proposal and the
	14	language as stated as presented in Exhibit 21, is
	15	it your intention to support the precise language in
	16	the hearing notice as opposed to any fine differences,
	17	if there are any, between the language in Exhibit 21;
	18	you're not proposing to modify the proposal as before
	19	the hearing notice, correct?
	20	A. No.
	21	MR. BESHORE: With those questions I
	22	have nothing further for Mr. Hollon on
	23	direct. We'll offer the exhibits before
	24	he's done and offer him for
I		

	Page 168
1	cross-examination.
2	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you.
3	MR. BESHORE: Perhaps after lunch.
4	THE JUDGE: It is 12:30. I have a
5	motion to adjourn now for lunch. Anybody
6	want to second?
7	MR. WILSON: No objection.
8	THE JUDGE: Show of hands? Okay. I'm
9	hoping an hour will be sufficient for lunch.
10	So we will resume at about 1:30.
11	(A lunch recess was taken.)
12	THE JUDGE: And before we continue with
13	the examination of Mr. Hollon, I had said
14	this morning if there is anyone from the
15	producer community who has a time
16	constraint, maybe we should hear your
17	testimony now. If there is, I'm happy to
18	entertain it; if not all right. If this
19	was an auction house, I would be hitting the
20	plate right now.
21	All right. Well, with that said then
22	we will continue the testimony of Mr. Hollon
23	with I guess would be his cross-examination
24	by Mr. Wilson.

	Page 169
1	MR. WILSON: Thank you, your Honor.
2	CROSS-EXAMINATION
3	BY MR. WILSON:
4	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Hollon.
5	A. Good afternoon, Mr. Wilson.
6	Q. As I did with Mr. Carman, I'm going to warn
7	you, I'm going to hop around a bit. I'm bound to talk
8	on something and then go back to it. At some point I
9	think we're going to pick up your written testimony
10	and sort of leaf through it page by page where I may
11	have specific questions about your comments. So at
12	some point that will be the method. But for now I'm
13	going to start more generally and we'll see how it
14	goes.
15	As I understand it, the overall or one of
16	the overall marching themes of the Federal Milk Market
17	Regulation System is to maintain orderly marketing
18	conditions, fair statement?
19	A. Fair.
20	Q. Okay. And one of the objectives is to have
21	a uniformed system of classified pricing throughout
22	the farm milk markets, correct?
23	A. Correct.
24	Q. How many different Marketing Administrator

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 17	70
1	areas are there, Federal?	
2	A. Either nine or ten. I lose track of the	
3	final count.	
4	Q. Okay. And they're known by their Order	
5	number?	
6	A. Correct.	
7	Q. I thought there was 11; does that sound	
8	right?	
9	A. 11 was the start. And I think one was	
10	eliminated. And I think there's remaining 10.	
11	Q. Okay.	
12	A. I think that's right.	
13	Q. In your written remarks that you read into	
14	the record you obviously make periodic references	
15	specifically to Superior Dairy, correct?	
16	A. Yes.	
17	Q. So it's fair to presume that the primary	
18	rationale as you understand it for the proposal of DFA	
19	and the other cooperatives is to modify the manner in	
20	which Superior Dairy is doing business, correct?	
21	A. We seek to modify the partially regulated	
22	language.	
23	Q. And specifically only the Superior Dairy,	
24	however; is that not correct?	

	Page 171
1	A. In the Federal Order 33.
2	Q. Okay. Well, for the record, as you
3	understand it as the expert in this area, Superior
4	Dairy is operating currently in an authorized capacity
5	within the regulations in the manner that they're
6	written, correct?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. Okay. Well, other than Superior Dairy what
9	other handler plants are situated geographically
10	within Order 33?
11	A. What are the other Order 33 pool
12	distributing plants?
13	Q. Yes.
14	A. Canton is off the top of my head. But we
15	can pull Mr. Carman's exhibit and read through them.
16	Q. Do you recall which exhibit that was?
17	A. I think it was 6A.
18	Q. Why don't you do that so that I could at
19	least get a sense. Do you have 6A in front of you,
20	sir?
21	A. 6A for 2011.
22	Q. Yes. Well, I have 2009 on my 6A.
23	A. Okay. Well, if you go to the back, it will
24	be 2011.

	Page 172
1	Q. Right.
2	A. Would it be easy enough to say that it is
3	any dairy with Order 33 in the January through August
4	row?
5	Q. There are entities on this exhibit, for
6	example, Creamland Dairies, which is located in
7	Albuquerque, New Mexico. Is that Rule 33 Federally
8	marketed Federally regulated handler?
9	A. No. That is Order 126.
10	Q. My question is, who are other than Superior
11	Dairy the Federally regulated pooling plants in the
12	Order 33 so I can get some sense of who else might be
13	impacted directly by the proposed regulation should
14	the USDA adopt it?
15	A. Agropur in Grand Rapids is an Order 33 pool
16	distributing plant.
17	Q. All right. And, you know, as you name each
18	one, I have one follow-up question. Do you know if
19	that company is supplied by Dairy Farmers of America
20	in 2011?
21	A. I'm not certain.
22	Q. Okay.
23	A. Arps Dairy.
24	Q. What was that?

		Page 173
1	Α.	A-r-p-s.
2	Q.	Where is that located?
3	Α.	Defiance, Ohio.
4	Q.	Okay. Do you know if that dairy is supplied
5	by DFA?	
6	Α.	I'm not certain. Baremans Dairy.
7	Q.	And why don't you spell that for the record.
8	Α.	B-a-r-e-m-a-n-s. They're in Holland,
9	Michigan.	
10	Q.	And do you know if they're supplied by DFA?
11	Α.	We do supply milk to Baremans Dairy.
12	Q.	Okay. And are they Federally regulated?
13	Α.	Yes.
14	Q.	And currently they're not partially
15	regulated	, correct?
16	Α.	Correct.
17	Q.	Okay.
18	Α.	This is a list of distributing pool plants,
19	so they w	ould all be fully regulated plants.
20	Q.	Very good. Bear with my relative ignorance
21	on some o	f these points.
22	Α.	Broughton Foods, Marietta, Ohio.
23	Q.	And is that handler supplied by DFA?
24	Α.	I'm not certain.
1		

Page 174
Q. Okay. So as to the ones that you're not
certain, they might be, you just don't know as you sit
here today?
A. That's correct.
Q. Okay. How would you find that out?
A. I may go back to our local area to ask them.
Q. Okay. When you say our area, do you mean
DFA, your employer, correct?
A. If the question is does DFA supply them,
yes.
Q. Okay.
A. C.F. Burger, Detroit, Michigan.
Q. Are they supplied by DFA?
A. I do not know. Calder Brothers Dairy in
Lincoln Park, Michigan. Carl Colteryahn Dairy in
Pittsburgh. Country Fresh, Grand Rapids. Country
Fresh, Livonia. Country Fresh, Marquette. Those are
all the ones I see on that page.
Q. And are all of those entities that you've
mentioned so far are they plants physically located
within the boundaries of Order 33?
A. Yes.
Q. Now, is it not
A. To my knowledge, yes.

	Page 175
1	Q. Okay. Everything is obviously to your
2	knowledge. Somebody may be subject to Order 33 under
3	the current regulations, however, and not be
4	geographically located within the limits of the
5	territory, correct?
6	A. That could happen because of some of the
7	provisions in Order 33.
8	Q. Right. In fact that's with respect to
9	Order 1, that's what's happening currently by way of
10	Superior Dairy, correct?
11	A. Correct.
12	Q. Their plants are in Wauseon, Ohio, and in
13	Canton, Ohio, both geographically located within the
14	limits of Order 33, but they've been able to avail
15	themselves of Order 1 classification, correct?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Do you know of any regulated handlers that
18	are not geographically situated within the boundaries
19	of Order 33 who are nevertheless considered Order 33
20	plants?
21	A. I've not looked to see if any of the plants,
22	for example, are there by provision of lock-in. Order
23	33 does have those rules. There may be a plant that
24	may fit that definition, and I just don't know.

	Page 176
1	Q. Do you consider the geographical location of
2	the plant to be a particularly pertinent
3	consideration?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Okay. But you didn't but you haven't
6	been asked, I guess, by your employer to look into
7	other plants throughout the United States that aren't
8	being classified in areas that are outside of their
9	geographical location?
10	A. Not at this time.
11	Q. Okay. Is it fair to say that the
12	geographical location of Superior Dairy's plants is a
13	factor in the proposed changes that DFA and company
14	have put before the USDA?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Okay. Do you know if DFA is a supplier of
17	milk products to Superior Dairy?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Do you know if there's a supply agreement
20	between Superior Dairy and DFA in connection with
21	those purchases?
22	A. That falls in the confidentiality between
23	supplier and buyer.
24	Q. Okay. So there may or may not be, you're

PH. 513-621-7723

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 177 not going to say; is that fair? 1 That's fair. 2 Α. Okay. Have you read any agreement between 3 Ο. 4 Superior Dairy and Dairy Farmers of America? 5 I have not. Α. Okay. Wouldn't that agreement be pertinent 6 Ο. 7 to your analysis here to see what's actually happening on the ground in terms of dairy purchases and sales? 8 9 Again, the tenets of that document are Α. 10 confidential between Superior and DFA. And our 11 proposal here deals with Federal Order minimum 12 values --13 Ο. I understand. -- oh --14 Α. 15 Q. Well, let me ask it another way --THE JUDGE: Excuse me. 16 -- that's not --17 Ο. 18 THE JUDGE: Would you let him answer 19 the question. 20 MR. WILSON: I'm sorry, your Honor. Ι 21 get excited. 22 THE JUDGE: He's not finished. 23 MR. WILSON: Are you finished? 24 Α. Our proposal here deals with Federal Order

1	minimum values and concerns not only with this
2	situation but potentially other situations, so
3	Q. All right. I'd like to get an understanding
4	of what you do think is relevant and what you think is
5	not relevant since you're giving such an expert
6	opinion here. And let's put aside Superior Dairy and
7	DFA since you're maintaining that that's proprietary
8	information.
9	Should it be relevant for you to consider
10	the hypothetical agreement between a supplier and a
11	handler in determining what's actually happening on
12	the ground?
13	A. Again, our concerns are with Federal Order
14	minimum, you know, values and Federal Order
15	Regulations. So we're looking at that as our, you
16	know, overriding principle.
17	Q. So if there hypothetically were an agreement
18	between somebody like Superior Dairy and somebody like
19	DFA and that provided terms that were in excess of
20	Federal current fully regulated standards, it
21	doesn't matter to you for the purpose of your
22	promotion of this proposal?
23	A. No, that wouldn't be true.
24	Q. Okay. How am I mistaken there?

	Page 179
1	A. Again, we're concerned about Federal Order
2	minimum values and the potential for those to change.
3	And so we want to ensure that the regulations provide
4	for that continuity, if there is an agreement or if
5	there's not an agreement.
6	Q. Are you testifying in general that you have
7	seen actual evidence of the economic harm here, or are
8	you essentially saying that as you analyze the
9	scenario it looks like there's a possibility of this
10	disruption in the market?
11	A. Our concern has much to do I would say
12	all to do with potential.
13	Q. Potential?
14	A. Correct.
15	Q. So you haven't done any actual analysis of
16	actual sales, purchases, payment prices, things of
17	that nature in order to formulate your opinions as
18	reflected in your testimony; is that fair?
19	A. If I did or I didn't, that would again fall
20	into the area of confidentiality. So I'm not going to
21	reply to that comment.
22	Q. Just so I understand here, you when it
23	comes to your hypothetical analysis, that's fair game
24	for questioning; if you actually formed your opinion

	Page 1
1	based on looking at actual data, I can't ask you about
2	that that's your position?
3	A. Again, our concern is Federal Order minimum
4	values and those regulations.
5	Q. Who is "our"? I'm asking you
6	A. The cooperatives.
7	Q in the formation of your testimony and
8	your report what you considered. It sounds to me like
9	you considered some actual data, but I'm not sure.
10	And if you did consider actual data, you're telling me
11	you're not going to share that with us here, correct?
12	A. Well, if you want to question me about the
13	data that I considered, you can take a look at it as
14	it's been laid out and talk about it.
15	Q. All right. You're an economist by trade,
16	correct?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. When you use the term such as similarly
19	situated, what are the factors that go into your use
20	of that phrase?
21	A. The same geographic location. It would
22	have in this particular case Federal Order, you
23	know, activity. Similar product mixes. In general
24	similar competitive nature. They're never going to be
	Page 181
----	---
1	identical, a similar competitive nature. So they look
2	like the majority of the customers in the marketplace
3	or the majority of processors in the marketplace
4	procured from the same general areas.
5	Q. Common procurement area?
6	A. Common procurement areas.
7	Q. Now, is the common procurement area
8	necessarily situated within the geographical
9	boundaries of a Federal Marketing Order?
10	A. They're not always identical.
11	Q. In fact it's fairly common that procurement
12	goes over the boundary lines, is it not?
13	A. I would say that it happens. But the
14	overwhelming preponder the overwhelming majority
15	of the procurement activity is within the boundaries
16	of but, again, it's not going to be absolute.
17	Q. Isn't it the primary concern under the
18	current system that it's where sales are made as
19	opposed to procurement
20	A. Yes.
21	Q to determine so is common sales area
22	also a factor in determining similarly situated?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. And is it not a fact that this geographical

1 factor that you listed first here is a relatively new 2 concept to the Federal Milk Regulations analysis? 3 Α. The list that I gave you didn't have any priority, one, two, three, four, five. 4 5 Q. All right. But if you went back to the Federal Order 6 Α. 7 Reform Decision, for example, they listed I think six or seven criteria or this similarly situated with 8 9 common boundaries. And I think I've outlined at least four of them, I think. Another one was common 10 11 balancing area and common supplemental supply sources. 12 Ο. Okay. But if you regulate Order 33 here 13 with the proposal that you're endorsing and you're 14 supporting, that only affects -- that only by and large impacts the geographical situation of the 15 plants; it doesn't, for example, address in any way 16 17 common procurement or common sales area where those go over the geographical order of Order 33, correct? 18 19 No, I would say that was incorrect. You Α. 20 know, the procurement areas in that case probably 21 wouldn't change if they would have remained the same. 22 Ο. Okay. 23 The language does provide for measures of Α. 24 sales area as a part of the language change.

	Page 183
1	Q. There was a large stack of documents I
2	don't remember what it was marked in the exhibits
3	from Mr. Carman and the USDA that included reports,
4	Marketing Administrator Bulletins. Are you familiar
5	with those?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And your specialization is in the dairy
8	industry, correct?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. So it's fair to say that you read the Market
11	Administrator Bulletins fairly regularly?
12	A. Yes, I do.
13	MR. WILSON: Okay. I'm going to I
14	only have a handful of exhibits. So I'll
15	mark them I guess the next number, whatever
16	the number we're up to. I don't know what
17	that is.
18	MS. PICHELMAN: 26.
19	THE WITNESS: Can I give the Judge her
20	exhibit back now?
21	MR. WILSON: That's fine. I do have
22	some questions from that Bulletin. But I'm
23	going to go to those in a few minutes.
24	We're up to No. 26, you determined?

РН. 513-621-7723

	Page 184
1	THE JUDGE: Yes.
2	MR. WILSON: All right. I'm going to
3	mark an Exhibit 26. And I'll present a copy
4	to the Judge. And I'll present one to the
5	witness, of course, or unless you want the
6	witness to see your copy. I will give one
7	to the I have a copy for the Government
8	and for Mr. Beshore. And then I have only a
9	small handful. But we can obviously make
10	more copies for anybody else.
11	THE JUDGE: Two for the record.
12	MR. WILSON: Two for the record. I
13	have ten total.
14	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 26 was
15	marked for identification.)
16	BY MR. WILSON:
17	Q. Okay. Are you familiar, sir, with a handler
18	by the name of Schneider's?
19	A. I'm familiar with the plant, yes. Not
20	intimately familiar with their business. But I'm
21	familiar with the name.
22	Q. Do you know where they have plants?
23	A. No. Not until you handed me this map. Is
24	this the Marketing Administrator Bulletin you were

	Page 185
1	referring to?
2	Q. No. I was going in a different line of
3	questioning with that.
4	A. Okay.
5	Q. This is just materials that we got on the
6	Internet about Schneider's.
7	A. Okay.
8	Q. And it shows various bits of information on
9	here. Largely focused in Pennsylvania; do you see
10	that?
11	A. Yes.
12	MS. YOVIENE: Objection. My name is
13	Wendy Yoviene.
14	THE JUDGE: Okay. I'm sorry. You'll
15	have to come up and speak a little louder.
16	MS. YOVIENE: My name is Wendy Yoviene.
17	THE JUDGE: And could you spell your
18	name.
19	MS. YOVIENE: Y-o-v-i-e-n-e.
20	THE JUDGE: And your affiliation?
21	MS. YOVIENE: I'm representing
22	Schneider's Dairy, Galliker Dairy, Guers
23	Dairy, Dean Foods for the limited purpose
24	these entities are not proponents or

	Page 186
1	opponents. It's only a limited appearance
2	about process to ensure that the scope of
3	the hearing meets with the Court order last
4	week, among other things.
5	THE JUDGE: Okay.
6	MS. YOVIENE: And the objection is
7	simply foundation. One is unable to know
8	the source of this, whether it's hearsay.
9	You know, what foundation.
10	THE JUDGE: Okay.
11	MS. YOVIENE: Is it cut and paste, you
12	know.
13	THE JUDGE: And the only way to really
14	lay a foundation is through the witness.
15	And I'm not going to have Mr. Wilson testify
16	about this. So I think maybe we'll defer
17	ruling on your motion on your objection
18	until you can or cannot establish through
19	this witness whether there's a sufficient
20	foundation.
21	MS. YOVIENE: I'm just asking for a
22	foundation before he
23	THE JUDGE: Okay. And then if it can
24	be cured through another witness, then we'll

7

	Page 18
1 hit that head-on if it	's okay. Now, before
2 you go away, and I know	w it breaks the flow,
3 but could you spell you	ur clients' names just
4 for the record. Schne:	ider's is
5 S-c-h-n-e-i-d-e-r. And	d you said Dean Foods?
6 MS. YOVIENE: Apos	strophe "s."
7 THE JUDGE: Aposta	rophe "s." Thank you.
8 It's Schneider's Dairy?	?
9 MS. YOVIENE: Yes	. Guers.
10 THE JUDGE: Spell	that for us.
11 MS. YOVIENE: G-u-	-e-r-s Dairy.
12 THE JUDGE: You sa	aid Deans Foods?
13 MS. YOVIENE: Gall	liker Dairy Company.
14 G-a-l-l-i-k-e-r. And I	Dean Foods, D-e-a-n
15 F-o-o-d-s.	
16 THE JUDGE: Thank	you, Ms. Yoviene.
17 MS. YOVIENE: And,	, again, they're
18 neither proponents or o	opponents. This is
19 just purely in the lim:	ited capacity as if
20 to protect the process	
21 THE JUDGE: All r:	ight. Thank you.
22 We'll return to your ob	ojection. I promise
23 not to forget. Thank y	you.
24 BY MR. WILSON:	

	Page 188
1	Q. Do you know if Schneider's is an Order 33
2	handler?
3	A. Not off the top of my head.
4	Q. How would you go to find that out?
5	A. Get the Judge's list again and
6	Q. Why don't you do that. Just keep it over
7	there from now on.
8	A. Schneider's Dairy shows in 2011 that they
9	were a fully regulated pool distributing plant for all
10	months.
11	Q. Now, they have two plants in Pennsylvania,
12	don't they?
13	A. This listing is for Pittsburgh.
14	Q. If you look at that little cartoon map on
15	the exhibit, they have two plants in Pennsylvania, do
16	they not?
17	THE JUDGE: Excuse me. But we have an
18	objection outstanding. And you might want
19	to try to lay a foundation with this
20	witness. I don't know how well that's going
21	to go.
22	MR. WILSON: Let me ask this then.
23	Maybe he knows this without having the map
24	in front of him.

	Page 189
1	BY MR. WILSON:
2	Q. They also operate a partially regulated
3	plant, do they not? You might look at Exhibit 6B,
4	Page 10.
5	A. Looking at the partially regulated plant
6	list in 2010 I do not find a Schneider's Dairy. I'm
7	looking at the 2011 and I don't find a Schneider's
8	Dairy.
9	MR. WILSON: They're not alphabetical.
10	May I approach the witness, your Honor?
11	THE JUDGE: For what purpose?
12	MR. WILSON: To show him where it says
13	Schneider's. Do you see right there?
14	THE WITNESS: Yes, I see it.
15	Q. Okay. Is Schneider's Dairy in your
16	estimation as the economic expert in the dairy
17	marketing system similarly situated to Superior Dairy?
18	MS. YOVIENE: Objection. Lacks
19	foundation.
20	THE JUDGE: That's sustained. You
21	might ask him a few more questions.
22	MR. WILSON: I don't really understand
23	the nature of the objection. I'm trying to
24	find out how this witness uses the term

	Page 190
1	similarly situated.
2	Q. Now, we have testimony, do we not, that one
3	of the factors that supports your clients and others'
4	proposal here is plant-to-plant transactions Superior
5	Dairy is doing, correct?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Canton and Wauseon?
8	A. Correct.
9	Q. Is it relevant to you if a company like
10	Schneider's is also doing plant-to-plant transactions
11	between Pittsburgh and central Pennsylvania?
12	MS. YOVIENE: Objection. Facts not in
13	evidence.
14	THE JUDGE: That is sustained. I'm
15	sorry, Mr. Wilson. When you ask Mr. Hollon
16	questions about your marked Exhibit 26, he
17	right off the bat said this was the first he
18	knew about how many based upon this.
19	MR. WILSON: Right.
20	THE JUDGE: We have an objection about
21	this. This is not evidence. This is a
22	picture
23	MR. WILSON: I understand.
24	THE JUDGE: from the Internet.

	Page 191
1	MR. WILSON: Let's disregard the
2	picture from the Internet. He obviously was
3	able to discern from Exhibit 6 that
4	Schneider's is partially regulated and
5	Federally regulated at the same time.
6	BY MR. WILSON:
7	Q. And they have two plants, correct?
8	THE JUDGE: But I think going back to
9	something else you said about the similarly
10	situated, I heard the witness say that there
11	were he named at least five and he
12	thought there may be as many as seven
13	circumstances that are laid out in a
14	previous Federal Register, I believe it was,
15	that states what characterizes similarly
16	situated.
17	So the only thing he's looking at now
18	is one thing of the five. So I think before
19	you can ask him a wrap-up question, you
20	should ask him if he knows about any of the
21	other things that would bring him to making
22	an opinion about similarly situated.
23	BY MR. WILSON:
24	Q. If you were to consider a company like
1	

	Page 192
1	Schneider's that has a Federally regulated plant and a
2	partially regulated plant, how would you go about
3	trying to discern if they are similarly situated to
4	Superior Dairy?
5	A. I would look at Order Regulation. I would
6	look at location. I would look at product mix. I
7	would look at who and where they procure milk from.
8	Look at the sales territory.
9	Q. Common sales area?
10	A. Look at common sales area. I would look at
11	supply source, supplemental milk supplies and sources.
12	There would be a whole raft of factors.
13	Q. All right. You don't know as you sit here
14	today whether or not in fact Schneider's and Superior
15	Dairy have a common sales area, correct?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. But if they did, that would be a factor you
18	would deem pertinent in your consideration of
19	similarly situated, correct?
20	A. It would be a factor I would deem pertinent
21	if they were similarly situated. I know that they're
22	in different Federal Orders.
23	Q. But they're also located essentially within
24	a few hundred miles of each other in Ohio and in

193

	Page
1	Pennsylvania, correct?
2	A. I don't know.
3	Q. You don't know what states they're in?
4	A. Yes, I know what states they're in.
5	Q. All right.
6	A. But I don't know the distance that they're
7	apart. And I don't know the sales mix that they both
8	have, if they both compete for the same geographic
9	customer or even the same type of customer within
10	geography. One plant may have large box stores as a
11	customer and another plant may have IGA grocery stores
12	as a customer.
13	Q. All right. In the process leading up to
14	today when you wrote your testimony, did you do that
15	kind of analysis outside of the geographical location
16	of Order 33?
17	A. In a limited sense, yes. We did look at
18	areas where we may have customers who inquire about
19	competitive factors relative to Superior Dairy.
20	Q. Did you do a common sales area analysis?
21	A. If that meets that definition, yes, we
22	looked at other geographies outside of Order 33 where
23	we have customers who made comments to us about
24	competitive factors with Superior Dairy.

	Page 194
1	Q. And you're not going to tell me who those
2	customers are, are you?
3	A. No. But I can I will tell you the
4	geographies. They're Federal Orders 5, 6, 7
5	Q. Well, I'll get what I can. Go ahead.
6	A. 5, 6, 7, 32, 1.
7	Q. And these are handlers that have complained
8	about competitive disadvantage to Superior Dairy?
9	A. They have inquired about competitive
10	situations.
11	Q. You don't just take their word for it,
12	though; you actually then collect hard data and do an
13	analysis?
14	A. We do not just take their word for it. We
15	do go and investigate and see if we think that there's
16	an issue and if we need to make a response.
17	Q. Did you participate in that investigation?
18	A. In a limited sense, yes, I did.
19	Q. Because you say "we" a lot. Who did the
20	investigation?
21	A. You mean who personally did the
22	investigation?
23	Q. Yeah. Who are you talking about here?
24	A. Well, first of all, pieces of our customer

mix. In our marketing group we have several other economists who began to talk to our people, if you will, on the ground. So somebody in Order 6 who said Customer X, you know, is having a problem and this product is distributed to Store Y, so we would have gone to Store Y and looked.

7 We looked at distribution cost. We looked 8 at where that supplier may or may not have gotten its 9 milk supply from. So we would investigate quite a few 10 parameters. And we would do that in all of those 11 cases.

12 Q. And when you say we, again you mean other13 DFA employees?

A. Yes, but not just DFA employees. We may have -- we have relationships in common marketing agencies where there's expertise there. We also may have other cooperatives to which we jointly market milk together. So there may be an area where they have more local expertise than we do.

20 Q. Okay. And, again, not stepping on 21 proprietary information, I conclude that somewhere 22 within the DFA offices is all this collected data --23 actual data and reports from all of these sources; is 24 that what you're saying -- or would you say that's

	Page 19	6
1	true?	
2	A. Yes, I would say that's true.	
3	Q. Okay. But none of that is for the record,	
4	because it's all proprietary, correct?	
5	A. The intimate details of that, yes, are	
6	confidential.	
7	Q. Okay. So you've studied them, you've made	
8	an opinion, but except for DFA and the other	
9	cooperatives or the other participants in this nobody	
10	else is to see that data?	
11	A. Correct. That data.	
12	Q. And your opinion is formulated in part on	
13	that data?	
14	A. Yes, that would be part of the information	
15	that we used.	
16	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with a handler named	
17	Prairie Farms?	
18	A. Yes.	
19	Q. In fact they're a co-proponent of the	
20	regulation that's under consideration, are they not?	
21	A. Correct.	
22	Q. Do you know where their plants are	
23	geographically situated?	
24	A. Some.	

	Page 197
1	Q. Can you tell me what you know?
2	A. They have plants in Missouri. They have
3	plants in Oklahoma. They have plants in Arkansas,
4	Tennessee, Illinois, Indiana. I think that's all.
5	Q. Do they sell solely within a sales marketing
6	area?
7	A. No.
8	Q. So they're similar to Superior Dairy in that
9	regard, are they not?
10	A. That they sell in multiple market areas?
11	Q. Yes.
12	A. They have multiple plants in multiple market
13	areas that sell in multiple market areas.
14	Q. Right. I only bring that up because and
15	we'll get this specifically in your testimony, you
16	make a point at some point toward the end that
17	Superior Dairy sells in multiple marketing areas. And
18	I guess you consider that pertinent to your support of
19	the proposal?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. But you agree that plants that are not
22	geographically situated in Order 33 do the same?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. This proposal was only to change the way

	Page 198
1	business is done in the Order 33, correct?
2	A. It would affect plants who are located in
3	the marketing area of Order 33.
4	Q. What marketing area covers Missouri?
5	A. Order 32 and Order 7.
6	Q. Are you concerned with disruption to the
7	market in Order 32 and Order 7 because a plant such as
8	Prairie Farms sells outside of those Orders?
9	A. First of all, we would always be concerned
10	about disruption in a marketing area.
11	Q. Okay.
12	A. And we would investigate situations where we
13	felt like that was at risk. In this case for this
14	reason and with regard to the partially regulated
15	standard we don't have a concern at this point.
16	Q. And in fact Prairie Farms also operates
17	fully regulated and partially regulated plants, do
18	they not?
19	A. They do.
20	Q. Okay. So like Schneider's and like Prairie
21	Farms, Superior Dairy operates fully regulated and
22	partially regulated plants?
23	A. When you say like, if you mean in the same
24	manner.

	Page 199
1	Q. They have that in common?
2	A. Yes, they have that in common. I can't say
3	that they're operated the same or take liberty with
4	the provisions in the same way. But they both have
5	fully regulated and partially regulated plants.
6	Q. So the taking liberty, that's of concern to
7	you, not necessarily the fact that a single handler
8	company is partially regulated and fully regulated at
9	the same time; that in and of itself is not creating
10	disorderly marketing, correct?
11	A. I would agree.
12	Q. And selling in multiple Marketing Order
13	Areas also in and of itself does not create disorderly
14	marketing concerns?
15	A. I would agree.
16	Q. Okay. And would you also agree that it's
17	not solely the fact that there are two plants
18	operating I believe you refer to it as
19	plant-to-plant transactions that in and of itself
20	does not create disorderly marketing conditions, does
21	it?
22	A. That in and of itself?
23	Q. Yes.
24	A. No.

	Page 200
1	Q. Okay. So we have three factors that do
2	occur. And those factors are all pertinent to
3	companies other than Superior Dairy, correct?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Okay. We had a few examples here?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. But it's the manner in which Superior Dairy
8	is doing it that somehow causes their activity to
9	create disorder in the market?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. Is it the extent to which they're selling
12	milk I mean, how do I help me understand what
13	you mean when you talk about the way in which Superior
14	Dairy is doing these things that causes them to be so
15	objectionable?
16	A. Well, I can't outline the detail in all the
17	examples that you've mentioned, because I'm not
18	familiar with each of them intimately.
19	Q. All right.
20	A. However, where there's a situation we have
21	now that's a partially regulated plant, that gives us
22	concern about how producers are paid, it gives us a
23	concern about how supply arrangements are made, it
24	gives us concerns about competitiveness downstream in

	Page 201
1	the marketplace, it gives our customers concerns about
2	those. And so all of those are funneled back to the
3	change in regulation that we're seeking to change.
4	And so that would be our focal point.
5	Q. Well, here's the thing that I don't quite
6	get, and you can help me. We have a few examples of
7	companies other than Superior Dairy that are engaged
8	in plant-to-plant transactions, are fully regulated
9	and partially regulated
10	MS. YOVIENE: Objection. He said a few
11	examples. I don't know where in the record
12	there's an example of Schneider's Dairy
13	doing plant-to-plant transfers.
14	THE JUDGE: That's sustained. I
15	haven't heard that.
16	MR. WILSON: That's fine.
17	Q. They have the potential if they have more
18	than one plant, do they not a company that has more
19	than one plant could do plant-to-plant transactions?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And you're concerned about the potential
22	behavior here as much as you are actual transactional
23	behavior, correct?
24	A. Yes.
1	

Page 202
Q. So if a company like Schneider's with two
plants were doing plant-to-plant transactions, were
partially regulated and fully regulated, and were
making sales theoretically outside of Order 33 at
least as far as the Pittsburgh plant is concerned,
those would be the same kind of circumstances that
would at least give an economist like you some concern
that we better look and see what's happening here,
right?
A. If those things were in place in the
marketplace and we had those concerns, we would
investigate or take a look.
Q. Okay. But your regulation here by your own
report is really focused on Superior Dairy, correct?
A. Focused on Order 33.
Q. So there must be something beyond these
analyticals that are causing you and the Proponents
you're serving here to target Superior Dairy. Is that
the secret information that is not on the record that
you've collected that causes you to say Superior Dairy
requires these regulations but not, for example,
Schneider's or Prairie Farms?
A. Our current concern is with Order 33. And
so and currently our concern is not in other

	Page 203
1	geographies.
2	Q. I understand that. That's from the record.
3	My question is why
4	A. That's my answer to your question, our
5	concern is with Order 33.
6	Q. Except that generally you're concerned with
7	these circumstances wherever they occur, correct?
8	A. Generally, yes.
9	Q. All right. Why have you chosen just Order
10	33 then?
11	A. Because we have an example of an
12	exploitation in the regulations we feel that needs to
13	be corrected.
14	Q. A potential exploitation or an actual
15	factual-based exploitation that you've seen evidence
16	of?
17	A. The exploitation is for real. It's
18	happening, so
19	Q. You've actually seen evidence of it?
20	A. I think Exhibit 6B says Superior Dairy is a
21	partially regulated plant. That would be evidence
22	that it's happening.
23	Q. How many partially regulated plants are
24	there in the United States?

	Page 204
1	A. On that list maybe 20, 25.
2	Q. All right. Again, it must be my ignorance
3	here. I thought that you said a few minutes ago that
4	being partially regulated in and of itself does not
5	constitute an indication of disorderly marketing?
6	A. I told you that we have concerns about how
7	producers are paid, how competitive factors exist in
8	the marketplace, that we received concerns from
9	customers in the marketplace, and that we looked into
10	them.
11	Q. Right. I'm simply trying to discern the
12	difference. Your proposal is against my client. It's
13	not going to impact as directly by any means all of
14	the other plants in the United States. In fact it's
15	so clear that you name Superior Dairy by name on
16	almost every page of your report.
17	So I want to understand for the record that
18	it's not just general theoretical concerns, that you
19	actually are relying upon actual economic data of
20	actual commercial activity here that has caused you to
21	be a proponent of this proposal.
22	A. I have no other answer to give you. You've
23	asked me like five times.
24	Q. And I'm searching for an answer.

		I	Page	205
1	Α.	And you got the best one I have.		
2	Q.	Okay. You decline to answer that questio	n,	
3	is that w	hat you're saying?		
4	Α.	I've answered it five times now the same	way	
5	each time	. So that's my answer.		
6	Q.	Okay. I can't get up there and force you	•	
7	Α.	Nor I, you.		
8	Q.	What's a blend price?		
9	Α.	A blend price is a term used in the indus	try	
10	to repres	ent the payment out of the Federally		
11	regulated	pool each month of the average of all	the	
12	utilizati	ons times all the pounds divided by the to	tal	
13	pounds of	the pool.		
14	Q.	Are you familiar with the concept of mark	et	
15	blend pri	ce?		
16	Α.	Yes.		
17	Q.	Is that what you just defined?		
18	Α.	Yes.		
19	Q.	Okay. What is a plant blend price then?		
20	Α.	That would be a term in the industry that		
21	talks abo	ut doing that same math but just inside th	е	
22	boundarie	s of an individual plant.		
23	Q.	Okay. And those pricings then can be		
24	different	, correct?		

	Page 206
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Okay. And when we're speaking about Order
3	33, have you done an analysis of the impact on the
4	actual market blend price in that Order since Superior
5	Dairy became partially regulated?
6	A. Are you talking about Exhibit 25?
7	Q. I'm not talking about any exhibits. I'm
8	just asking, have you done an analysis of the impact
9	on the market blend price from the point forward by
10	which Superior Dairy became partially regulated?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Why not?
13	A. Our example here again deals with the
14	regulation to change the potential to things that
15	we're concerned about. And so that's the analysis
16	that we've done and presented for the record.
17	Q. You could do that analysis, couldn't you,
18	that I'm talking about, looking at the actual impact
19	on the market blend price in Order 33, if you wanted
20	to, right?
21	A. I don't know that I necessarily have all of
22	the individual data to be able to do that.
23	Q. What kind of data would you need?
24	A. I may need proprietary data from plants to

	Page 207
1	know what their situations are.
2	Q. Sure. You get that all the time, don't you?
3	A. No.
4	Q. You've received a ton of it in this case,
5	haven't you, that's not part of the record; all these
6	people that complained about Superior Dairy, they give
7	you proprietary information?
8	A. They do. But they don't necessarily tell me
9	what their pounds of Class I, II, III, IV sales are.
10	And I don't necessarily have the ability to audit
11	those to see if they're right.
12	Q. Sure. You don't have subpoena power. But
13	if you asked for it, you'd probably get it, wouldn't
14	you?
15	A. No.
16	Q. Do you think it's relevant to determine what
17	the market blend price is since Superior Dairy became
18	partially regulated since you're so concerned about
19	how they're creating disorder in the market?
20	A. I don't think it's particularly relevant to
21	have an actual example. The Secretary is not required
22	to know an exact circumstance before he can take
23	action.
24	Q. I understand that. But you've selected

	Page 208
1	Order 33. You haven't selected Order 1 or 7 or 32.
2	You've selected Order 33 as the target of the proposal
3	that you are supporting here today. And you're saying
4	that actual on-the-ground pricing differential
5	information doesn't matter to you?
6	A. I told you in an answer to an earlier
7	question that we have investigated claims from some of
8	our customers, and we found those to have merit. And
9	so we have looked into that information. We have
10	calculated what we think potential impacts could be
11	should situations change.
12	Q. Right.
13	A. And I provided that for the record.
14	Q. I know you've done that.
15	A. Okay.
16	Q. I'm talking to you as a lawyer who knows a
17	little bit about this area and an economist who is an
18	expert. I want to understand your methodology. Are
19	you saying again, I know you've got stuff that I'm
20	never going to see from people that are complaining.
21	But you don't believe that it matters I
22	don't care about the Secretary you in giving your
23	opinion don't think it matters what the actual price
24	impact on the ground is in order to make this
1	

1

Page 209

proposal?	
-----------	--

2 Α. Certainly the actual price on the ground 3 matters, because we've looked into that. But to make the proposal we don't have to -- we don't feel like we 4 5 have to present the actual price on the ground to have 6 a hearing to ask the Secretary to consider changes in 7 the regulation. Okay. Tell me how I don't know you've 8 Q. 9 looked at -- you did look at it? 10 Well, you asked me earlier had we talked Α. with our customers in other areas and other 11 12 geographies, have we investigated their claims, and I 13 told you yes. 14 0. I understand. Did you specifically look at the impact of the blend price in Order 33 since 15 16 Superior Dairy became partially regulated? 17 MR. BESHORE: May I, your Honor? THE JUDGE: Yes, Mr. Beshore. 18 19 MR. BESHORE: I want to object to some 20 of the repetition in the questioning and 21 note that there's an exhibit in the record 22 that's got three pages of spreadsheet 23 calculations that covers some of the period 24 of time among others that Counsel is

	Page 210
1	inquiring about.
2	MR. WILSON: DFA
3	THE JUDGE: Excuse me. There's an
4	objection and I'd like to rule on it. And
5	it is sustained. Could we move along. I've
6	heard the same answers. I've heard them
7	MR. WILSON: I'm trying to get actual
8	answers, your Honor.
9	THE COURT REPORTER: Let her speak.
10	THE JUDGE: I've heard them
11	consistently, Mr. Wilson. It seems to me
12	that there were some customer raised
13	concerns
14	MR. WILSON: Right.
15	THE JUDGE: that Dairy Farmers of
16	America investigated, put together whatever
17	information they felt they had to put but
18	I also heard Mr. Hollon testify that he
19	doesn't have all of the information that
20	would allow him to do a blend price analysis
21	to determine whether or not the change in
22	the status of Superior Dairy's would be such
23	that it merited the change that they're
24	asking for.

Page 211 He's saying he heard some complaints, 1 he looked at them, and found some 2 3 justification. In other words, to use a 4 lawyer leeway, he found probable cause, 5 prima facie evidence, but he doesn't prove it beyond a reasonable doubt. 6 7 MR. WILSON: I'm not asking for 8 reasonable doubt, your Honor. 9 THE JUDGE: You don't even have to have substantial for this circumstance. 10 11 MR. WILSON: Right. If I may, this 12 gentleman was represented as an expert. I'm 13 just trying to figure out why he's an 14 expert. And he uses -- it was his term, 15 your Honor, similarly situated or market 16 disruption. These terms -- I'm trying to 17 understand what he considers relevant and 18 what he doesn't. 19 And I understand repetition. And I 20 think, and to my defense, part of that's the 21 answers that I'm getting are non-answers, 22 but that's up to another person to decide. 23 Superior Dairy has been targeted, your Honor, in --24

	Page 212
1	THE JUDGE: No arguments. I'm not here
2	to hear argument.
3	MR. WILSON: All right.
4	THE JUDGE: This is an objection. I'm
5	sustaining it.
6	MR. WILSON: Thank you.
7	THE JUDGE: Ask another question.
8	BY MR. WILSON:
9	Q. This is a different question, even though
10	it's on the same topic. The blend price actually did
11	go down or did not actually go down in Order 33
12	since Superior became partially regulated; is that not
13	correct?
14	A. I don't know.
15	Q. Okay. And you also don't know if the
16	market if the plant blend price at Superior Dairy
17	is higher than the market blend price in Order 33, do
18	you?
19	A. I would say that answer also falls within
20	the confidentiality between Superior and DFA.
21	Q. Okay. Did you ask for this information from
22	Superior Dairy?
23	A. No.
24	Q. Why not?

	Page 213
1	A. I'm guessing one reason, I wasn't sure that
2	they would give it to me.
3	Q. Well, you could have asked, though, right?
4	A. Yes, I could have.
5	Q. But that's not relevant to you, is it?
6	A. That's not true.
7	Q. Okay. Do you maintain that all of
8	Pennsylvania should be subject to the same proposed
9	regulatory changes that you're urging for Order 33?
10	A. That's not our proposal.
11	Q. Okay. DFA has in the past publicly stated
12	that position, though, have they not?
13	A. I'm not certain.
14	(Whereupon, Exhibit Number 27 was
15	marked for identification.)
16	MR. WILSON: May I introduce or mark
17	for identification, your Honor, Exhibit 27?
18	MR. BESHORE: May I?
19	THE JUDGE: Yes.
20	MR. BESHORE: I'd like to interpose an
21	objection to this line of questioning.
22	THE JUDGE: Okay.
23	MR. BESHORE: The extension of the
24	marketing area is a proposal that Superior

	Page 214
1	had asked the Secretary to hear. It is not
2	in the hearing notice. That was the subject
3	also in their pending Federal Court action.
4	In fact it's not in the hearing notice.
5	The marketing area issue is not before
6	the hearing and it's irrelevant.
7	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you.
8	MR. WILSON: Was that an objection or a
9	comment?
10	MR. BESHORE: That was an objection to
11	the line of questioning.
12	THE JUDGE: That was an objection.
13	It's beyond the scope of the hearing.
14	MS. YOVIENE: I second the objection.
15	MR. WILSON: May I respond?
16	THE JUDGE: You may respond.
17	MR. WILSON: Okay. I'm trying to use
18	the terms that the witness has offered and
19	put in writing here, such as similarly
20	situated. And this line of questioning is
21	drawn from his own language, his own
22	testimony, his own argument. So I don't
23	believe his objection is on point.
24	THE JUDGE: I hear what Mr. Beshore is

	i uge z
1	saying, that you're asking a question about
2	what Dairy Farmers of America's position is
3	regarding an area that's outside of the
4	Marketing Order 33 and whether or not that
5	area should be or should not be similarly
6	brought under some other marketing area.
7	That's not what we're here to discuss,
8	whether you believe that to be true or not.
9	I mean, that's an argument that you can
10	raise at the end of the day with the
11	Secretary. And you have there are
12	avenues where you can challenge whatever the
13	Secretary might come up with after this.
14	But I prefer to keep us on track,
15	discussing 33, discussing what the Secretary
16	has agreed to discuss.
17	MR. WILSON: Right. Your Honor, I
18	am and it is obviously clear that
19	Superior Dairy is an opponent to the
20	proposed regulation. We are trying our best
21	through cross-examination to elicit
22	information from this expert witness as to
23	factors that may in fact support our
24	position, which I believe I have a right to

1 do that. 2 They may not like the questions. But 3 we have -- I'm begging your Honor for some 4 latitude here to develop some points, so 5 that when the Secretary receives the record, he sees this gentleman being challenged. 6 7 And that's what I'm endeavoring to do here. 8 Every question I've asked has been 9 drawn from his language and from his 10 analysis. I haven't always gotten answers, 11 but... THE JUDGE: I would say that the last 12 13 question you had asked, Mr. Wilson, was 14 talking about -- you raised Pennsylvania, 15 you raised whether or not the Dairy Farmers 16 of America had a position about whether 17 Pennsylvania came within a Marketing Order. MR. WILSON: Right. 18 19 THE JUDGE: That's beyond the scope of 20 direct. That's beyond the scope of the 21 Notice of Hearing. That's beyond the scope. 22 Now, it's not to say you're not interested 23 in that answer and not to say that it might

not be helpful to your position, but it's

24
	Page 217
1	beyond the scope of today's proceedings.
2	And I think that I must sustain that
3	objection and ask you to confine your
4	questions to Order 33.
5	MR. WILSON: Okay. May Mr. Vetne be
6	heard on this particular point, your Honor?
7	THE JUDGE: To me, he can, yes. But he
8	won't be questioning
9	MR. BESHORE: Is Mr. Vetne counsel
10	entering an appearance as counsel for
11	Superior?
12	THE JUDGE: He's going to have to at
13	this point.
14	MR. VETNE: I'm a consultant to
15	Superior.
16	THE JUDGE: Oh, well, then you can
17	testify.
18	MR. VETNE: The rules of practice
19	permit any person, not just lawyers, to take
20	any part in this proceeding.
21	THE JUDGE: Sure.
22	MR. VETNE: And I'll enter an
23	appearance as counsel if that's what it
24	takes.

1	THE JUDGE: No, no, no. I like to have
2	an orderly presentation of the evidence.
3	You can certainly be called to rebut
4	whatever it is we do with Mr. Hollon.
5	But to interrupt the testimony of
6	Mr. Hollon by you introducing your own
7	testimony or asking questions or making
8	argument to me even with the wide open way
9	that a Marketing Order hearing is conducted
10	is I don't think an orderly way.
11	So why don't we just finish up with
12	Mr. Hollon. And then you can be put on the
13	stand or you can make your statement,
14	however you want it to be made. But I ruled
15	on this. I've ruled.
16	So if you want to present some other
17	argument about it, ask me to readdress my
18	ruling, that's fine. But I don't want to do
19	it while we have a witness just sitting
20	here. Let's continue with this testimony.
21	MR. VETNE: I have simply a statutory
22	reference that relates to the objection and
23	the ruling that your Honor just made which I
24	think is dispositive.

	Page 219
1	THE JUDGE: You can certainly hand that
2	to Counsel.
3	MR. BESHORE: I ask that Mr. Vetne
4	speak as counsel or as a witness, I suppose.
5	THE JUDGE: I hear you.
6	MR. BESHORE: If he's going to be a
7	witness, it's from the stand.
8	THE JUDGE: One way or the other
9	Mr. Vetne will have his chance to say
10	whatever it is he wants to say. But it's
11	not helpful to me to have someone interject
12	in the middle of an examination.
13	MR. WILSON: Can I beg the Court's
14	indulgence for 30 seconds?
15	THE JUDGE: Yes, you may. In the
16	meantime while you discuss, do I see we
17	had another objection. Is there something
18	that you wanted to say?
19	MS. YOVIENE: (Moving head left to
20	right.)
21	THE JUDGE: No. Okay. And the reason
22	I'm saying that is because I think
23	Ms. Yoviene had raised an objection, I
24	sustained that objection, she joined in with

1	Mr. Beshore's objection, but I saw her
2	looking like she wanted to say something.
3	She has declined. Are we ready to proceed?
4	MR. WILSON: Yes. One last sentence on
5	this subject and then I swear to God I'll
6	move on. We maintain that under 7 USC
7	608c(9) the Secretary must determine that
8	the proposal under consideration is the only
9	practical alternative and items that are
10	outside of the specific scope may and should
11	be considered.
12	So I would just enter that comment into
13	the record. And then I'll move on with
14	questions.
15	THE JUDGE: That's fine. You know, and
16	I am obviously, Mr. Wilson, not totally
17	versed in everything that's been going on in
18	this case. But I know that just from
19	reading the pleadings and the District Court
20	proceeding, I'm aware that you had already
21	brought that question before the Secretary.
22	MR. WILSON: We have. And the District
23	Court basically here's the Catch 22, your
24	Honor. The District Court says go to the

	Page 221
1	administrative hearing and shoot your shot
2	there. And now we're trying to do that and
3	the argument is potentially, well, you can't
4	do it here either. So it's a little bit of
5	a challenge, but we'll try to navigate.
6	THE JUDGE: I don't think this is the
7	witness to do it with, that's for sure.
8	MR. WILSON: Well, we'll present our
9	own witness as well. I don't even know if
10	there's going to be any other witnesses for
11	DFA, et al., and if there are, then
12	obviously I'll pursue that as best I can.
13	But I don't control that.
14	THE JUDGE: Okay.
15	BY MR. WILSON:
16	Q. I would like to have most of the rest of the
17	testimony be a leaf-through of your statements. If
18	you could put that in front of you, Mr. Hollon.
19	A. Yes, sir.
20	Q. Turn to page in my numbering I start
21	No. 1 on the first page of text, not on the title
22	page, okay?
23	A. Same with me.
24	Q. Would you turn to Page 2. You have a

	Page 222
1	sentence there. I'm going to read the sentence into
2	the record and then ask you a question about it. It's
3	at the very top. It says, quote, The disorderly
4	marketing conditions supporting this hearing request
5	are harmful to these small businesses on whose behalf
6	this request is made, end of quote. Did I read that
7	correctly?
8	A. You did.
9	Q. Now you used the verb "are" there as opposed
10	to "may be." So are you testifying that you have seen
11	facts that actually indicate the harm?
12	A. Yes, we have customers who have raised
13	concerns.
14	Q. Right.
15	A. And we have producers who have raised
16	concerns about the potential changes that might result
17	in this.
18	Q. Okay. And the concerns themselves are not
19	in and of themselves the evidence of the harm. You
20	then go beyond that and you look for actual economic
21	data in support of that conclusion, correct?
22	A. Would you rephrase that, please?
23	Q. Well, let me ask it a different way. It's
24	not enough simply for some competitor of Superior

	Page 223
1	Dairy to say, foul, we think they're disorderly and
2	then you're going to say it's harmful; you need to go
3	beyond that, correct?
4	A. We have looked into their claims, as I said
5	earlier, and determined that we think there is a
6	reason to pursue the path we're on.
7	Q. Right. And that it's harmful what Superior
8	Dairy is doing, not theoretically harmful?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. But the evidence of the actual economic harm
11	is proprietary, right?
12	A. The details of such are.
13	Q. Okay. When Superior Dairy buys milk, is it
14	not already paying class prices?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. If it didn't, it'd be in violation of the
17	Federal Regulations, would it not?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. Okay. So it's not the price that Superior
20	Dairy is paying that is causing disorderly marketing
21	conditions, correct?
22	A. I would say it has more to do with the
23	manner in which those prices are paid.
24	Q. What do you mean by manner? You said that

Page 224 1 before. I don't know what you mean. What do you 2 mean? Well, in the example in my spreadsheet, you 3 Α. 4 know, I pointed out a calculation. And at the end of that calculation I pointed out that other competitors 5 have to pay a certain amount of those funds into the 6 7 marketwide pool as Superior Dairy does not. 8 That's a hypothetical calculation, correct? Q. 9 If we were asking about the entirety of the Α. amount, then you could say, yes, there's \$20 here, 10 there's \$20 here. But the difference is the \$20 here 11 12 is the end gain and the other competitors have \$20 13 plus some additional amount in order to procure their 14 milk supplies. 15 Q. And that's purely a hypothetical analysis, 16 correct? 17 No, it's not. Α. 18 Q. But you don't know what Superior Dairy is 19 paying for milk because you haven't looked at it, have 20 you? The minimum values I would know. 21 Α. 22 But you don't know what the actual payments 0. 23 are, correct? That would be true. 24 Α.

	Page 225
1	Q. Okay. They may be in excess of well in
2	excess of the Federal minimum standards, correct?
3	A. Even if they are in excess, there is still a
4	portion that a regulated handler pays into the
5	marketwide pool that Superior Dairy wouldn't. So that
6	would represent an advantage due to the partially
7	regulated standard.
8	Q. Page 4 of your report, please.
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. I'm going to read the sentence and then ask
11	you some questions. This is right in the middle.
12	Quote, The overriding theme is that similarly situated
13	plants processing fluid milk products and selling in
14	competition with each other should be subject to the
15	same Order Regulations, correct?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. But your proposal for all intents and
18	purposes only pertains to similarly situated plants
19	in geographically situated within Order 3 (sic),
20	correct?
21	A. Incorrect.
22	Q. Or 33, I mean.
23	A. Similarly situated plants, yes, inside Order
24	33.

	Page 226
1	Q. Okay. So you would argue that similarly
2	situated plants outside of Order 33 also is pertinent
3	to your analysis, but for whatever reason you're all
4	targeting 33, correct?
5	A. Our proposal only affects Order 33.
6	Q. Turn to Page 5, please.
7	A. Yes, sir.
8	Q. You're discussing and you have in italics
9	the words route disposition, correct?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. That phrase pertains to sales of milk,
12	correct?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. All right. Your proposal by and large does
15	not utilize sales disposition as the primary defining
16	scope of the proposed regulation, you're relying upon
17	the geography of the plant, correct?
18	A. Our proposal adds geography in a case where
19	route disposition the route disposition calculation
20	would suggest it would be pertinent.
21	Q. Where else in the United States has
22	geography been added as the pertinent factor?
23	A. In situations where there are lock-ins.
24	Q. Like where?

Page 227
A. One that quickly comes to mind would be the
Kroger plant in Winchester, Kentucky. It's locked in.
Q. Okay. What Order is that under?
A. Order 5.
Q. And were the regulations there revised akin
to which you're proposing here for Order 33?
A. Yes. And in fact I think one of our cites
refers to the hearing where that was done.
Q. And that was only done for as to Kroger
or for all the plants within Order 5?
A. The lock-in applies to any plant that meets
the provisions.
Q. Okay. And, again, this is still new to me
as I've said now ad nauseam. If your proposal was
adopted by the USDA, then is it fair to say that Order
5 and Order 33 will be both subject to the
geographical factor?
A. I'm sorry. I'm not following your question.
Are you referring
Q. I may not have asked it well.
A to the lock-in provision or are you
referring to
Q. I don't know what the lock-in provision is.
Why don't you tell me that?

	Page 228
1	A. A lock-in provision in that particular
2	example suggests that a plant that has their sales in
3	one place with its procurement in another may be
4	there may be reason to lock it into the location where
5	its geography is, even though the sales may be in
6	another place. And the language is pretty common. In
7	fact it may be in every Federal Order.
8	Q. All right. Well, then why do you need to
9	revise Order 33 if the language is already there?
10	A. They don't work the same way.
11	Q. What do you mean they don't work what's
12	the antecedent to
13	A. The lock-in provision would not accomplish
14	what our language change does here. So the
15	circumstances are different.
16	Q. Where else other than the lock-in provision
17	in Order 5 is the geography a factor to your
18	knowledge?
19	A. I think there's a plant in Savannah,
20	Georgia, that is a UHT plant that prevails itself
21	the plant is no longer in existence. It did have that
22	case. Off the top of my head I'm not familiar, but
23	the language is predominant in the Orders.
24	Q. When Mr. Carman testified earlier I'm
1	

	Page 229
1	going to try to carefully paraphrase his response I
2	asked him if USDA had reporting on sales and activity
3	based on geography of a plant. And I believe he
4	indicated that they did not.
5	Would that kind of reporting be necessary
6	after your proposal is adopted, should it be adopted
7	by the USDA?
8	A. I'm not following your question. I'm sorry.
9	Q. All right. I'll ask it a better way, I
10	hope.
11	A. I'm patient.
12	Q. Let me put it this way. When I was becoming
13	a temporary member of the Milk Bar, it was explained
14	to me that route disposition was the predominant
15	factor in determining what Order one should be
16	regulated under.
17	And then it was further explained to me, and
18	I take it at face value, that that's being changed
19	here, at least with respect to Order 33, and that
20	route disposition is not the predominant factor, but
21	geographical location of the plant is. Is that a fair
22	conclusion by me?
23	A. I would start off with your first assertion
24	that primarily route disposition is the factor in
1	

Page 230 Federal Orders. 1 2 Q. Okay. So far so good. 3 Α. So far so good. And our proposal here 4 doesn't change the base route disposition qualifier, if you will. But it adds some language in a situation 5 where a plant has more than 50 percent of their sales 6 7 in a Federal Order territory, but not so much to have 8 20 percent -- 25 percent in one individual Order. 9 Then another qualifier would come -- and in the case of our language and in this proposal -- lock that 10 11 plant into -- or regulate that plant in Order 33. 12 Q. Only as to Order 33, though? 13 A plant located within the marketing areas, Α. 14 so this is only Order 33. 15 Q. Okay. 16 Did that cover your answer with regard to Α. 17 this proposal and lock-in provision? I don't know. They're my questions, your 18 Ο. 19 answers, and I'll leave it at that. 20 Α. All right. 21 Ο. Turn to the very bottom of Page 8 -- or, no, 22 I'm sorry, the top of Page 9. Yes, sir. 23 Α. 24 Q. I'm going to read a sentence and then ask

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 231

you a question or two about it. Quote, Order
 Regulation history is replete with changes designed to
 preserve the competitive balance afforded handlers and
 producer by the assurance of common minimum prices,
 closed quote.

6 How are handlers beset by varying minimum 7 prices -- don't they all have to pay at least the same 8 minimum class price?

9 A. Yes, they all have the same common minimum 10 price. That is what this sentence is designed to say, 11 is that they have the common minimum price and there 12 have been times when there have been factors that 13 affected that common minimum price that the Order --14 there were hearings to change the regulation to 15 continue that assurance.

16 And we touched on -- in our line of 17 questioning you've asked me about our proposal today. 18 You've asked about the lock-in provision. Those would 19 be examples. There were other examples in our 20 testimony where Order provisions were changed because of someone taking advantage of the way a rule was 21 22 written to get back to the principle of common minimum 23 price.

24

MR. WILSON: Can I indulge the Court

	Page 232
1	for 30 seconds?
2	THE JUDGE: Sure.
3	BY MR. WILSON:
4	Q. Stepping away from the testimony just for a
5	second, the written testimony, I don't want to cause
6	you to give me any proprietary information. I don't
7	think you will anyway. You've made frequent reference
8	by now to customer complaints or customer reports, I
9	guess, that caused this DFA investigation that you've
10	been involved in.
11	Without telling me who these complaining
12	parties are, can you give me a sense of a
13	garden-variety of complaints so I have a sense of what
14	kind of complaints you're getting that caused this
15	investigation?
16	A. That's a fair question.
17	Q. Thank you. I'm bound to have one.
18	A. As I answered earlier and gave you some
19	indication of geography that it was Orders 5, 6, 7,
20	32, 1. And the type of common concern is there's
21	product in Store X. And I can go in and read the code
22	and see what plant it came from. And I know what my
23	price is. And I don't see how it could be priced
24	accordingly. So that's a pretty common variety of

Page 233 1 comparison. 2 So then is something with the raw milk price out of line somewhere, is that something that you can 3 4 say -- DFA has said something or any of the other suppliers -- we're not the only one who function this 5 way -- is that something that you could investigate 6 7 and tell me. 8 Q. Okay. And you did investigate? 9 Α. Yes. 10 And you came to agree with the complaining Ο. 11 parties? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Okay. By the way, were there any complaints Ο. 14 that were made that you investigated that you didn't 15 adopt or accept? 16 From time to time that happens where we'll Α. 17 get a --No. I mean here, in this case. 18 0. 19 I can't tell you. I don't know. Α. 20 Q. Okay. In some cases -- this is a general 21 question -- you use conditional verbs in your report 22 like may result, can result. In other portions of the report -- and I can come up with 30 examples -- you 23 24 say -- you declare that there is harm.

	Page 234
1	I'm trying to understand if your conclusion
2	ultimately is speculative or based on evidence. And I
3	know we don't have the evidence here. Is it your
4	testimony that you've taken what you've seen and then
5	extrapolated various possible results?
6	A. We've done both.
7	Q. On Page 13 toward the bottom there's a
8	sentence that reads, quote, Since in this example,
9	these funds are not paid to the marketwide pool, they
10	would reduce every pool producer's PPD, closed quote.
11	Do you see that sentence?
12	A. You read it correctly.
13	Q. Thank you. Now, is this an example where
14	you've actually looked and seen if the producer's PPD
15	has been reduced or you're concluding that that could
16	be a cause and effect?
17	A. That could be a cause and effect. This
18	relates back up to the paragraph before, to estimate
19	the potential magnitude of the problem.
20	Q. And, for example well, I guess the entire
21	balance of that paragraph then, though, is a potential
22	analysis, not a fact-based investigation, correct?
23	A. I don't think I would choose make those
24	choice of words. But there's potential impact. And
1	

	Page 235
1	the data and analysis is those are factual reported
2	data.
3	Q. Do handlers sometimes pay premiums to
4	suppliers?
5	A. In this provision in this proceeding
6	we're concerned about Order minimum prices. So that's
7	where my testimony is going to focus.
8	Q. I understand. And I'm not asking you to
9	refocus. I'm asking if sometimes handlers pay
10	premiums to suppliers.
11	A. And, again, I'm going to stay where I am.
12	Q. You won't answer that?
13	A. I don't think I want to get into that
14	discussion.
15	MR. WILSON: I'm just about done, your
16	Honor. I'd just like another 60 seconds to
17	consult with my consultant.
18	THE JUDGE: Okay.
19	MR. WILSON: And then I'll probably
20	relinquish the floor.
21	THE JUDGE: All right. Let's go off
22	the record for a minute.
23	(Off the record.)
24	MR. WILSON: That's all that I have at

		Page 236
1		this time, your Honor.
2		THE JUDGE: Don't leave yet. I have to
3		ask other parties if they have any
4		questions.
5		Do you, Mr. Beshore, have any
6		follow-up?
7		MR. YALE: Well
8		THE JUDGE: I know, Mr. Yale. Can I
9		have your answer, Mr. Beshore?
10		MR. BESHORE: Well, I will have some
11		redirect. I would like to reserve it until
12		all other parties have questioned
13		Mr. Hollon, if I could.
14		THE JUDGE: Absolutely.
15		MR. BESHORE: All right. Thank you.
16		THE JUDGE: Mr. Yale, would you like to
17		come up, so that we can be sure to hear you.
18		MR. YALE: Benjamin F. Yale on behalf
19		of Continental.
20		CROSS-EXAMINATION
21	BY MR. YALE:	
22	Q.	Good afternoon, Elvin. How are you?
23	Α.	Good afternoon, Ben. I'm just fine.
24	Q.	I want to if you would, would you look at
1		

1	your Exhibit 25. I'm just trying to understand this a
2	little bit better. And if you don't mind, I think I'm
3	just going to kind of go through and you've
4	somewhat explained it in your testimony. But I think
5	it's such an important exhibit and I want to make sure
6	the record is clear.
7	First of all, the yellow information you
8	told me this is information that you were provided or
9	was given; this is not something you computed, right?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. All right. Now, I notice that you've got
12	Federal Order 33 and Ohio. Why are you making the
13	choice why do you have Ohio in some areas and Order
14	33 in the others?
15	A. Where there is data that's specific to Ohio
16	and the procurement area for producers. We tried to
17	be as narrow as we could to paint the most accurate
18	picture that we could. That wasn't I think every
19	place where there is an Ohio we had Ohio information.
20	The remainder was for example, the butterfat price
21	is the same everywhere.
22	Q. Right.
23	A. The butterfat percentage, though, would vary
24	geographically across the Orders. So we try to get as

Page 238 1 direct a comparison as possible. 2 And Order 33 has territory in more than one Ο. 3 state, right? Α. It does. 4 5 All right. And in Ohio -- or let's go back Q. 6 there. We talked -- there's some question about 7 common procurement for Canton, Ohio. What would you define as the most likely common procurement area for 8 9 Stark County or Canton, Ohio? It would be the most producers closest to 10 Α. 11 the marketing area and those within the state. It's 12 not going to be absolute. It's not -- you know, the 13 procurement areas to some extent are going to depend 14 on, you know, the day of the week when milk is needed, 15 you know, or it's needed somewhere else. But the most 16 common area is going to be closest to the plant in 17 Ohio. 18 Ο. Okay. So we come across -- and you've taken 19 this information -- the producer butterfat prices, 20 these are things that are announced by the Market 21 Administrator, right? Columns K, L, and M, correct. 22 Α. 23 Right. And we would find that information Q. 24 in some of the other documents that were supplied by

Page 239 1 Mr. Carman earlier today, right? 2 Α. Correct. Most likely in the Market Bulletins. 3 4 Ο. Right. And then the component blend price, 5 how did you come up with that component blend price? For example, Column B, butterfat percent 6 Α. 7 times Column A would give me butterfat pounds in 8 Column G. 9 Q. Okay. 10 C times A would give me Column H and work my Α. 11 way across. So once I had the pounds of those 12 products, then I multiply each of those pounds times 13 their appropriate price. So G times K plus H times L 14 plus I times N would give me -- and then add those 15 products together would give me the 51,549 for -- or 51 million for January. 16 17 Okay. And then the somatic cell count, Ο. what's the role of that in this pricing? 18 19 Α. Some of the Federal Orders provide an 20 additional payment to producers, either a premium or a 21 deduction for somatic cell count. That's generally an 22 indicator of milk quality. So the goal is to have an 23 incentive to produce milk quality -- or improve milk 24 quality. And there's an equation that defines how

1	much that premium is.
2	So the rate in Column O was applied against
3	the equation. I think it is 350,000 minus, in this
4	case, 234,000, Column F, times 0.00077. And that
5	equation is done every month. And that would have
6	resulted in the dollars in Column P times the pounds.
7	Q. Okay. And I notice there's nothing in there
8	for location value for Canton?
9	A. That's correct. Because it is in the base
10	zone, so there would be no pluses or minuses to add to
11	the price there.
12	Q. And then the component order minimum price,
13	what does that represent?
14	A. That's the combination of N plus P divided
15	by pounds.
16	Q. Okay.
17	A. So you've taken all of the dollar values and
18	you add them together on the component on a cell
19	count basis and come up with the component minimum
20	price. Into that we added the producer price
21	differential in Column S. 15.52 plus 0.80 would be
22	16.32 in January 2010.
23	Q. Okay. So this is what based on minimum
24	Federal Order prices on an average producer in Ohio

241

	Page
1	A. Correct.
2	Q delivering to Canton
3	A. Correct.
4	Q would have received for their price,
5	right?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. And this is before any discounts or any
8	other adjustments?
9	A. This is only minimum Order values.
10	Q. All right. So then we move over to the
11	second page. And, again, I guess the yellow means you
12	picked this information up. And by the same Federal
13	Order 33 you received this from the Market
14	Administrator as part of the public announcements,
15	right?
16	A. From the Market Administrator, except for
17	Columns X, CC, II, and NN, and those were drawn from
18	the Cooperatives' collective experience at billing
19	more than 20 fluid milk customers in the area. We
20	needed a proxy for a plant utilization.
21	Q. Okay.
22	A. So it doesn't represent any one individual
23	plant, but it's the cross of more than 20 plants.
24	Q. Okay. So we have over here Class I price at

	Page 242
1	test. What's the test; is that the average?
2	A. If we go back to the average butterfat test
3	on the prior page.
4	Q. Okay.
5	A. So you would take Columns U and V and
6	multiply them times the appropriate skim pounds and
7	butterfat pounds calculation to get that average
8	17.5669.
9	Q. Okay. And then you have this Class I
10	contribution?
11	A. Correct. That's the typical plant. And our
12	universe was 87 percent Class I. So 17.57 roughly
13	times 86 percent would be 15.11.
14	Q. And then you carried that forward for Class
15	II, the same kind of computations; is that true?
16	A. That's correct.
17	Q. All right. And the prices you used for the
18	butterfat protein and other solids for these
19	computations for Class III are the same ones that
20	showed up for computing the component prices for the
21	producers, right?
22	A. That would be correct.
23	Q. Okay. And as a result of that then we come
24	all the way over here to PP and you have blend at

PH. 513-621-7723

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 243
1	test in-plant blend at test?
2	A. Correct. So that would be the value that
3	the of the milk inside the plant at those
4	utilization factors that would be availed into the
5	plant. So it would have so much, you know, Class I
6	values, so much with II, so much with III, so much for
7	IV.
8	Q. Now comes this QQ. What does that mean?
9	A. So QQ is PP Column PP, that value, minus
10	Column T. And that would represent a value that the
11	fully pooled plant would have paid into the pool.
12	Q. Okay.
13	A. And that would have gone to fund PPD values
14	and other monthly along with other monthly
15	calculations to pay producers. And this is designed
16	to show that if we were to take a plant that did not
17	share that with the pool, would they have more money
18	in their hand or less money in their hand.
19	Q. Okay. So it's a discussion of like an
20	individual handler pool what's an individual
21	handler pool?
22	A. An individual handler pool would be no
23	plant or the plant does not participate in a
24	marketwide pool. And that plant would have the

	Page 244
1	entirety of Column PP to pay its producers in some
2	way, shape, or form. There would be no sharing in
3	utilizations. And in the testimony and then the
4	examples that we cited, individual handler pools are
5	not the favored view of the Secretary. And they no
6	longer exist in Orders.
7	Q. Okay. And that's kind of the same as an
8	in-plant blend, right?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay. Now, we have over here I guess you
11	repeat PP and QQ over on the last page?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And we now come over here to these things,
14	milkshed and mailbox price. What is this talking
15	about?
16	A. The Federal Order System on a monthly basis
17	goes back and under a prescribed formula tries to get
18	a proxy for what producers receive at their mailbox.
19	And so every Marketing Order does either some for the
20	entirety of their Order and some break down their
21	Order by different geographies and requests from
22	producers or from members of Congress to outline what
23	a dairy farmer is actually getting paid.
24	And it's a collection of all of those

	Page 245
1	values, its at test. And Columns RR, SS, and TT were
2	designed to try to get a further comparison of what
3	the in-plant blend price might be to the actual
4	mailbox price. So it would be a proxy for what it
5	might take to procure those.
6	Q. Like in this first one here, the 16.92 is
7	basically what the producer has to spend?
8	A. That's correct.
9	Q. Okay. But the producer although the
10	plant may pay a particular price, the producer also
11	has other costs to get it to the market, right?
12	A. That is correct. And I was going to say
13	Column RR should be yellow, not orange.
14	Q. Okay.
15	A. So there are other costs. And those costs
16	vary widely. So we're not able to get our arms around
17	every individual one. But the Market Administrator's
18	Office in Order 33 does on an annual basis conduct a
19	transportation study. And they determine what
20	producers pay for milk hauling and provide a large
21	realm of data statistics around that. And for the
22	Ohio market they did a study and determined the
23	number.
24	Q. Okay. And that's where you came up with the

1

Page 246

75 cents?

A. That hauling number, plus the non-member fee of 7 cents, plus the promotion assessment. All producers who were not members of a cooperative or who were non-members would pay the non-member fee, someone would pay that. And the promotion assessment, all producers would paid that.

Q. So let me kind of phrase it and tell me whether you agree or not. TT is -- this is what the average plant located within the Canton, Ohio, zone would be paying the average Ohio producer who received this mailbox price of 16.92, that they'd have to pay 17.67 to get to that mailbox price, right?

14 A.

Yes.

15 Q. So the 17.67, not the 16.92, would be what a 16 plant would have to pay the producers?

A. That amount of revenue would have to show up somewhere to procure the milk, get it hauled, and pay those two assessments.

20 Q. Okay. So now let's go over to UU through 21 XX. What's going on here?

A. UU through XX follows the language in
Section 76(a). And should a plant opt to settle up
with the Market Administrator for being a partially

	Page 247
1	regulated plant under those provisions, that's the way
2	the calculation would work. And it is a Class I price
3	less the Class III price less the PPD, which gets you
4	to the Class I minus blend, and those were adjusted
5	for location.
6	So if a plant were to choose the Section (a)
7	option in that month, they would have had to pay 15.30
8	on their Class I route sales.
9	Q. Say that they would have to pay 15.30?
10	A. They would have to pay the pool 15.30 on
11	their Class I route sales into the market to meet the
12	Section (a) obligation.
13	Q. Okay.
14	A. To meet the Section (b) obligation they
15	would have to go back to Column PP and pay 17.29.
16	Q. Okay.
17	A. So I wanted to see what the comparison of
18	the (a) and the (b) option would be for a typical
19	plant at the minimum values.
20	Q. So XX, the Market Administrator when they go
21	to enforce the payments, an individual or a
22	partially regulated handler who avails itself under
23	76(a) for this particular month, that's what they
24	would have to pay their producer on average, 15.30?

	Page 24	18
1	A. No. They would have to account to the pool.	
2	Q. Account to the pool	
3	A. Yes.	
4	Q at 15.30?	
5	A. Correct.	
6	Q. But if they were doing the (b) where they're	
7	paying the individual producers, it would be	
8	A. 17.29. But their prices are times different	
9	pounds. So 17.29 is on all milk and the 15.30 is on	
10	the route sales.	
11	Q. And then as we go into let's go back. To	
12	get to that number, really the UU is what they would	
13	have to account to, right, and you'd add XX plus YY to	
14	get to UU, right?	
15	A. Yes.	
16	Q. So we corrected that statement, right?	
17	A. Yes, that's correct.	
18	Q. All right. It's not 15.30	
19	A. I went the wrong direction.	
20	Q. Right. Okay. So now we've computed these.	
21	You have these estimated plant volumes. And explain	
22	what you're saying here.	
23	A. I wanted to give some hypothetical or some	
24	potential result from a plant that was 30 million	

	Page 249
1	pounds a month being completely partially regulated.
2	And so I took the variance differences of Column PP
3	and multiplied them out against the 30 million pounds
4	to see what that might be, a 40 million pound level,
5	what that might be, and a 50 million pound level, what
6	that difference might be.
7	Q. And what is this comparing; you're comparing
8	PP to what?
9	A. We're taking PP is the in-plant blend
10	minus the component value. So actually QQ would be
11	the difference of 97 cents.
12	Q. Okay.
13	A. And then at a 30 million pound plant that
14	would be 291,000 that in that particular month
15	under the actual prices and the tests, that a
16	partially regulated plant would have an advantage over
17	a fully regulated plant.
18	And I also wanted to know how that might
19	vary over time. So I did it for an extended period.
20	And there were at least two months where that
21	particular payment method would not have resulted in
22	satisfying the requirement. So the partially
23	regulated handler would have to come up with some
24	additional monies in September of 2010 and some
1	

	Page 250
1	additional monies in February of 2011 unless they were
2	really good estimators and maybe they might have opted
3	for the (a) provision.
4	Q. But they had to or opt out of that prior
5	to making the payment?
6	A. It's my understanding that the Market
7	Administrators will not allow a post-pool choice.
8	Q. Now, there was some discussions about this
9	issue of whether we pick on one plant or not. And I
10	want to you've been involved in how many years in
11	Federal Orders?
12	A. Approximately 30.
13	Q. Okay. And practically all the Orders that
14	existed in the Federal Order System today; is that
15	right?
16	A. Yes, that would be true.
17	Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned that you had some
18	questions from buyers and you did the interviews and
19	investigations to see if there was a problem, came to
20	believe there was a problem, which led us to here.
21	In your experience in all those Orders do
22	you need to have a multitude of people that are taking
23	advantage of the situation or how many do you need?
24	A. The Order history shows, for example, one.

FX. 513-621-6558

Page 251 1 In many cases the extended shelf life plants --2 there's only one plant in that particular Order that 3 had that problem. And so there was a hearing and made 4 that change. 5 The lock-in provision that Mr. Wilson and I, you know, discussed at that point in time only applied 6 7 to a single plant. It was not uncommon before Federal Order Reform that not every Order had a lock-in 8 9 provision. So there were situations where there were 10 11 hearings that went to a problem -- or went to a 12 solution for a single individual plant. So it's not 13 uncommon for that to happen. 14 Ο. The language tends to be general so that it 15 will catch anybody else that tries the same thing, but it may only have the effect of one, right? 16 That's correct. 17 Α. 18 Ο. But that's because it only takes one to cause disorderly marketing conditions, right? 19 That is correct. 20 Α. 21 Ο. So if the Department had to wait until two 22 or three or four or five were involved, it might be too late; is that correct? 23 That's -- there could be dissatisfaction 24 Α.

1	with the system as a whole. There could be economic
2	disadvantage to individual producers or processors.
3	So it behooves the Secretary to review the situation
4	and act.
5	Q. There was questions about similarly situated
6	partially regulated handlers throughout the country.
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Are you aware of any other partially
9	regulated handler that is set up under the particular
10	ruling that Superior is today?
11	A. I've looked through Mr. Carman's list. And
12	while I can't say I'm aware of every single one, if I
13	look through his list, the ones that I have
14	Q. That's 6A?
15	A. That is 6B.
16	Q. 6B.
17	A. And if I go to the last page, that would be
18	July, August. And on that list I count 37 plants. Of
19	those I think 20 of them are either a factor a
20	predominant factor in their scenario is either they're
21	in a State Order and unregulated territory or an
22	extended shelf life plant. I can't speak to every
23	single Order of the 37.
24	Q. But of the 20 you identified those?
253

	Page
1	MR. WILSON: I'm going to object.
2	THE JUDGE: Grounds?
3	MR. WILSON: When I asked him to
4	identify them, I was met with objections
5	from some counsel that they weren't allowed
6	to talk about these plants and he said he
7	didn't know. Now he's engaged in colloquy
8	where all of a sudden he knows and he's
9	describing the scenario that Mr. Yale has
10	put forward.
11	So I object to the objection being
12	sustained when I asked the question and now
13	we'll interpose her objection and ask that
14	the witness not discuss these other plants
15	on the basis of the proprietary information
16	objection.
17	THE JUDGE: Well, I don't think that
18	that was the objection that I sustained,
19	Mr. Wilson. The objection that I sustained
20	was that there was no foundation laid about
21	whether or not Schneider's was within a
22	certain Marketing Order or whether how
23	many plants they had, and how they
24	distributed their product, whether it was

	Page 254
1	plant-to-plant, whether it was within
2	various Marketing I think it was
3	generally to the foundational evidence to
4	discuss Schneider's. That's the objection I
5	sustained.
6	The questions I'm hearing now go to
7	evidence that's in record. I'm not hearing,
8	unless I'm missing something, any answer of
9	proprietary information.
10	MR. WILSON: Thank you. I'll withdraw
11	the objection and then just engage in a
12	little bit of recross based on this line of
13	questioning, if the Court allows it.
14	THE JUDGE: Yeah, that's fine. Sure.
15	BY MR. YALE:
16	Q. You mentioned three things here, the plants
17	are located in another state, ESL I mean in a State
18	Order, ESL are located predominantly or partly
19	predominantly in unregulated areas. Let's start with
20	ESL.
21	A. Okay.
22	Q. What is ESL?
23	A. It stands for extended shelf life. And it's
24	a general reference to packaged milk products that

Page 255 1 have a different heat treatment. And so they're able 2 to -- sometimes they don't have to be refrigerated. 3 Or if they do have to be refrigerated, they have a much longer distribution life. 4 And so the distribution network is more 5 6 extensive. They can travel greater geographies. And it can also be stored in the warehouse for longer 7 periods of time. Generally the plants that produce 8 them don't have quite the same production pattern. 9 And they don't have a consistent sales and 10 11 distribution pattern to a plant that does not produce 12 extended shelf life products. 13 And to your knowledge is Superior involved Ο. 14 in any ESL? 15 Α. Not to my knowledge. Then you talk about regulated in a State 16 Q. Order. What's the significance there? 17 Of the Section 76 provisions, there is 18 Α. 19 Section (c) that provides for specific regulations for 20 plants who are regulated in the State Order and with a 21 marketwide pool. 22 So, for example, a plant located in 0. California that has distribution into the marketing 23 24 area would be subject to 76(c)?

	Page 25
1	A. Correct.
2	Q. And we've already discussed that Superior is
3	located in Order 33. Ohio does not have a State
4	Order, right?
5	A. That's correct.
6	Q. All right. And then the other one is that
7	it's located in markets predominantly in an
8	unregulated area. And what's the significance there?
9	A. That's a general rule. Plants predominant
10	any plant's predominant competition is closest to
11	home. Their sales patterns are closest to home. So
12	if you're located in an unregulated area, the
13	predominance of your sales patterns would be
14	unregulated. And that's likely to not be regulated
15	fully on a Federal Order.
16	Q. Unless your sales reached a certain level
17	within that marketing area
18	A. Correct.
19	Q right? Regardless of where you were
20	located?
21	A. Correct.
22	Q. And, again, that's not the case here, to
23	your knowledge, with Superior?
24	A. No.

1	Q. Okay. Now, you talk about the situation
2	with the plant in Wauseon and milk moving back and
3	forth. In all of your years of observing milk
4	movement of raw milk and product and the like, is this
5	a pattern that you have seen before?
6	A. There have been situations where, you know,
7	plants have transferred packaged goods on their market
8	reports for various reasons. So the entirety of that
9	occurrence is not this isn't the very first time
10	that it's ever happened. But it is generally designed
11	to try to slip through some scenario or regulation.
12	Perhaps the plant made a mistake and didn't want to
13	lose its pool status, so it might move packaged goods
14	around from time to time.
15	And there's times Federal Order Reform made
16	some changes in the calculation for a pool
17	distributing plant that was designed to short circuit
18	scenarios such like this where a plant was looking for
19	a loophole.
20	Q. In your opinion does this look like an
21	operation designed to find a loophole in the Orders?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. All right. Now, you mentioned that, you
24	know, it takes one plant to do that, to have an impact
1	

	Page 258
1	on the rest of it. First of all, does that have an
2	impact within the procurement area of milk?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And how does it have an impact on the
5	procurement area?
6	A. Well, in the example that, you know, I put
7	together, it showed that there were funds available to
8	the partially regulated plant that might not be
9	available to the fully regulated plant.
10	Q. To pay the producers?
11	A. To well, that could be one thing they
12	could do with those funds, pay producers.
13	Q. Or keep it?
14	A. Or add to the bottom line. Or seek
15	additional sales, to expand marketing area and share.
16	And, you know, the any plant would be would have
17	the right to do those things, just as long as they
18	start well, if they start with the same regulatory
19	basis, they have no complaint.
20	Q. But by having them with coming from the
21	same procurement area, but competing in the same
22	general marketing area but with different rules, it
23	has the potential of creating just add to the fact
24	might create winners and losers; is that right?

	Page 259
1	A. That would be correct.
2	Q. And that's a sign of disorderly marketing
3	conditions?
4	A. Yes.
5	MR. YALE: Pardon me, your Honor. I'm
6	just going through my notes here making sure
7	I've covered everything I wanted to.
8	Q. Now, you represent in your testimony you
9	talked about nine cooperatives that represents a
10	significant portion of the Milk Order 33; is that
11	right?
12	A. Correct.
13	Q. All right. And what role do these
14	cooperatives provide beyond supplying of milk any
15	of the producers; do they have any other role in the
16	marketplace?
17	A. All of those cooperatives, for example, have
18	quality incentive programs that are designed to incent
19	producers to produce better quality milk as demanded
20	by the marketplace. Milk is perishable. The demand
21	is not constant day by day. Production is pretty
22	constant. So there's a balancing function that has a
23	day-by-day activity and then a week-by-week activity,
24	a seasonal activity.

Page 260 1 Milk production is seasonal. And so there's 2 times when there's a lot more than the market demands. And there's times when there's not as much. So as a 3 4 general rule cooperatives work together to balance the market at the least cost, which in general makes dairy 5 farmers -- more money for dairy farmers and reduces 6 7 the overall supply chain of cost. 8 And also ensures the plants have a supply of Q. milk when you need it? 9 10 Α. Ensures to the best of their ability to have 11 a supply when they need it. And part of the pricing and the pooling and 12 Ο. 13 blending provisions of the Federal Order, would you 14 agree that those are designed in part to pay back to 15 the cooperatives part of that cost or that balancing? 16 Α. Yes. 17 All right. So that if a plant is an Ο. individual handler plant -- or partially regulated 18 19 plant within a marketing area, do they contribute to that balance of cost? 20 21 Α. Certainly they would depending on -- of course, how they procure their milk supply or if they 22 were an individual handler under the scenario with a 23 24 large group of independent producers, likely their

curve might look different than the market's curve.
 And then it puts more balancing costs back to the
 whole market.

The scenario of minimizing the cost of the entire supply chain of the market is generally the most efficient when all the market works together to do that. It's the least amount of balancing resources that are needed, the least amount of transportation that's needed. That's the most efficient method.

Q. So by having someone who is not fully participating in the blend and the Federal pricing within that procurement area in a common -- in somewhat common marketing area, that they're shifting those costs to other participants?

A. Well, that could be one of the effects,certainly.

Now, we've talked about partially regulated 17 Ο. 18 handlers and some lock-in provisions and some other 19 things. But over the years, the USDA has been faced 20 with other situations in which it appears that based on the rules as it stands somebody ended up having an 21 advantage over their competitors, other than just 22 23 partially regulated handlers and the like; is that 24 right?

				Page	262
1		Α.	Yes.		
2		Q.	All right. Are you familiar this is		
3	taki	ng us	back a few years, but the late '80s, ear	ly	
4	'90s	ther	e was a plant in Clovis, New Mexico?		
5		Α.	Yes, there was.		
6		Q.	Do you remember that plant, Gold Star; d	loes	
7	that	ring	a bell?		
8		Α.	I think it was a boxed milk plant.		
9		Q.	Right.		
10		Α.	In Clovis, New Mexico.		
11		Q.	And they were able to take advantage	by	
12	ship	ping	milk into Texas were able to take advanta	ge	
13	of a	pric	ing scheme in Texas that had never consid	lered	
14	the	idea	of a plant located in Clovis, New Mexico,		
15	righ	t?			
16		Α.	That's correct.		
17		Q.	And it gave them an advantage?		
18		Α.	At the time.		
19		Q.	And they were the only plant basically t	hat	
20	were	taki	ng advantage of that?		
21		Α.	Yes.		
22		Q.	And was there a hearing held on that?		
23		Α.	There was.		
24		Q.	And was there a corrective action to the	:	

1	Orders to take care of that?
2	A. I don't remember the specifics, but I think
3	the answer to that is yes. And I don't think the
4	plant remained around too much longer after the
5	loophole was closed.
6	Q. Do you know of any other examples such as
7	that?
8	A. I'm familiar with situations where, for
9	example, people have have located processing
10	facilities, you know, or reload facilities to take
11	advantage of a location or a change. And then there
12	have been on the flip side there's times when
13	location adjustments have changed, pricing or
14	pricing services have changed in the Order, and people
15	have been upset about them. So it's not uncommon to
16	see changes in the status quo in Order Regulation.
17	Q. One final question. I want to know whether
18	you've heard there was a litigation that went on
19	leading up, you know, prior to this hearing, right;
20	you're aware of that?
21	A. I'm aware. I'm not familiar with all of the
22	documents.
23	Q. You've read some of the documents?
24	A. I've read a few of the documents. I haven't

Page 264 read them all. 1 2 All right. I want to read a paragraph and Q. 3 see if you had read this one or not. It's one of the pleadings. On September 14, 2011, AMS --4 5 MR. WILSON: Hold on. May your Honor ask him to identify what pleading he's 6 7 looking for so we can read along? MR. YALE: Sure. That would be fine. 8 9 It is the affidavit of Dana Coale. And it 10 is from Paragraph 6. And it was attached to 11 the memorandum in opposition to the motion for a preliminary injunction filed by the 12 13 USDA. 14 MR. BESHORE: Filed by Superior. 15 MR. YALE: No. I mean in opposition. 16 This is the affidavit that was filed in 17 opposition. 18 Ο. Okay. AMS is not aware of any other 19 similarly situated partially regulated handler located 20 in another marketing area. Further, since a decision 21 has not been issued on whether or not a partially 22 regulated plant located within a marketing area 23 creates disorderly marketing conditions, it would be 24 premature for USDA to consider the issue on a national

	Page 265
1	basis. Do you recall seeing that?
2	A. I've not seen Dana's affidavit.
3	MR. YALE: All right. Very good. I
4	don't have any other questions, your Honor.
5	THE JUDGE: Okay. Thank you.
6	MR. WILSON: Your Honor, I don't know
7	if there's any more questions for the
8	witness. I do have one administrative
9	matter pertinent to this portion of the
10	case. But I don't want to step on if
11	anybody wants to ask questions.
12	THE JUDGE: Well, yes, because I think
13	we would have redirect before we
14	MR. WILSON: Yeah. I'm just bringing
15	to your attention that I want to raise an
16	administrative matter before we close out
17	this portion of the proceedings. It
18	pertains to evidence with this witness.
19	THE JUDGE: Okay. Well, I was going to
20	address your 26; is that what you want to
21	do?
22	MR. WILSON: What I want to do is have
23	the Exhibit 36 what I was attempting to
24	mark as Exhibit 27 the Court declined to

	Page 266
1	permit me to use the exhibit and to inquire
2	from it. That's not the issue here. I
3	would pursuant to Rule 900.8(d)(6) of the
4	Rules of Practice simply ask that the
5	exhibit be marked and accompany the record.
6	THE JUDGE: Okay. That's fine.
7	MR. YALE: That's Exhibit 26 or 27?
8	THE JUDGE: 27.
9	MR. WILSON: 27 is what I wrote on
10	here.
11	MS. YOVIENE: What's it entitled?
12	MR. WILSON: It was going to be
13	pertinent to the questions that I was going
14	to ask about Pennsylvania, and the Court
15	declared that I ought not to do that. So
16	that's what that pertains to. You objected,
17	remember?
18	MS. YOVIENE: Oh, so it was marked
19	as 26, as I recall.
20	THE JUDGE: No. 26 was the map.
21	MR. WILSON: I'm not going to try to
22	get that in. That was just to help the
23	witness try to remember where the two plants
24	were located.
1	

	Page 26
1	THE JUDGE: So just for the sake of
2	keeping a clean record, do you withdraw 26?
3	MR. WILSON: Well, I'll mark it and
4	allow it to accompany the record, but I
5	won't move for its admittance, if that's the
6	proper terminology, at this time.
7	THE JUDGE: No, it's either in the
8	record or it's not.
9	MR. WILSON: Well, I'm asking for that
10	document the same treatment I'm asking with
11	respect to Exhibit 27 then, that it be
12	marked and accompany the record. And there
13	was an objection stated as to it, I believe.
14	THE JUDGE: Well, there was an
15	objection to 26.
16	MS. YOVIENE: I don't even know what 27
17	is.
18	THE JUDGE: I think 27 was never shown
19	to anyone. Questions were asked. And there
20	were objections. The objections were
21	sustained. But we never revisited 27.
22	But I would like to really revisit
23	these documents at the end of Mr. Hollon's
24	testimony so we don't have them standing

	Page 268
1	there. And you're out of line to be asking
2	him questions at this point because we can
3	do redirect.
4	MR. WILSON: Your Honor, I approached
5	the podium because I thought you invited me
6	to do so.
7	THE JUDGE: Well, I did. But you said
8	it was an administrative thing.
9	MR. WILSON: Right. Evidentiary.
10	THE JUDGE: And before you advanced I
11	said
12	MR. WILSON: All right. Thank you.
13	I'll sit down.
14	THE JUDGE: Let's get to the other
15	parties and we'll get back to you in turn.
16	MR. WILSON: I apologize. I misread
17	your directive.
18	THE JUDGE: You don't have to
19	apologize. We can keep it I'm just
20	trying to keep things clean.
21	Okay. Do you have any questions,
22	Ms. Pichelman?
23	MS. PICHELMAN: Yes, your Honor. The
24	Government has a couple questions. I'm

	Page 269
1	going to start with
2	THE JUDGE: I would like to just before
3	we go there Mr. Hollon has been here for
4	two hours and so has everybody else.
5	Do people need a quick biological
6	break? Let's go off the record for ten
7	minutes.
8	(Off the record.)
9	THE JUDGE: All right. We are back on
10	the record after a brief recess this
11	afternoon. And we will commence with the
12	examination of Mr. Hollon by Ms. Pichelman.
13	Your witness.
14	EXAMINATION
15	BY MS. PICHELMAN:
16	Q. Mr. Hollon, I think Mr. Beshore kind of went
17	through this with you, but I just want to make sure
18	the record is clarified. Looking at your testimony on
19	Page 15, just for the record, there was some language
20	that was added and also omitted in the beginning of
21	the pool plant definition that I believe was not
22	intended to be a proposal of DFA, but I just was going
23	to walk through it just for the record.
24	A. Okay. Yes, ma'am.

	Page 270
1	Q. In the beginning it says, Pool plant means a
2	plant, unit of plants, or a system of plants. The
3	word "a" is actually then added by you. You did not
4	intend to
5	A. No, I did not.
6	Q. Okay. Secondly, if you continue with that
7	sentence, system of plants as specified in paragraphs
8	(a) through (f) of this section. What has been
9	omitted and now your testimony is for a plant
10	specified in paragraph (g) of this section. That's
11	currently in the regulations. And your proposal is
12	not to omit that from
13	A. It was not my intent.
14	Q. Okay.
15	A. My cut and paste isn't working too good.
16	Q. And then finally in (a) it states, A
17	distributing plant, other than a plant qualified as a
18	pool plant pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section
19	or you have section or 1000.7(b) of any other
20	Federal Milk Order. And the current regulations just
21	have 1000 and then it's blank 0.7(b).
22	You also did not propose to add to put
23	1000 there instead of a blank?
24	A. I did not.

	Page 271
1	MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. Thank you.
2	That's all of my questions.
3	THE JUDGE: Thank you.
4	MS. PICHELMAN: Your Honor, now AMS has
5	a few questions.
6	THE JUDGE: All right. Please state
7	and spell your name for the record and
8	identify your affiliation.
9	MS. TAYLOR: My name is Erin Taylor,
10	E-r-i-n T-a-y-l-o-r. I'm with USDA, AMS,
11	Dairy Programs.
12	EXAMINATION
13	BY MS. TAYLOR:
14	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Hollon.
15	A. Good afternoon, Ms. Taylor.
16	Q. Thank you for testifying today. I'm going
17	to start with Exhibit 25, your spreadsheet, some
18	clarification questions so that when we get back to
19	D.C., everyone knows what's on the spreadsheet and
20	there's no questions that we can't get answered later.
21	We're going to start with the first page,
22	Column A, Ohio Milk Pounds. That is in thousands of
23	pounds?
24	A. Yes.

	Page 272
1	Q. Okay. And then when we move on to G through
2	J, that's just in pounds; that's not in any
3	abbreviated form?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. Okay. On the last page of that exhibit,
6	start with Column RR, Federal Order 33, Ohio Milkshed
7	Mailbox Price. You said this came from Order 3 (sic)
8	data, I believe?
9	A. Order 33 data.
10	Q. Yes. Excuse me. Order 33 data. Is that
11	Ohio Milkshed is that defined in the specific data
12	set from them or is that a defined term that you used?
13	A. It's published in Dairy Market News, which
14	when you get down to the footnotes, it says that the
15	data is supplied by each individual Market
16	Administrator.
17	Q. And in column TT, you stated that the green
18	cells shows where the value in Column PP is greater
19	than the value in Column TT?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And if you look down to March 2011, I
22	believe that cell is marked green, but that perhaps
23	it should be marked orange; that the value in that
24	cell is actually greater than the value of PP? 21.72

3

	Page 27
1	is what's in TT and the value in PP is 20.82.
2	A. Did I state them backwards? The goal here
3	or the analysis is that PP is greater than TT.
4	Q. That is
5	A. You're right. You're correct.
6	Q. Okay. So that one box
7	A. That should be orange.
8	Q. Should be orange. And now that I'm looking
9	at it, in November of 2010 those two values are equal?
10	A. Correct.
11	Q. So
12	A. The testimony said equal or greater than.
13	Q. Equal or greater than. Okay. So then when
14	we go back to your testimony, and I'll get to that
15	page, where you state there's eight examples, it
16	should then be seven?
17	A. Correct. It should be seven.
18	Q. Okay. And then the calculation you made in
19	Column AAA, which is the Estimated Total Dollar Gain
20	or Loss?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. And that should be the value in Column ZZ
23	times the value in Column QQ, divided by 100?
24	A. Yes.

	Page 274
1	Q. I get a slightly different number when I do
2	that calculation, and perhaps there's a rounding
3	somewhere that it's not showing. When I use my
4	calculator to do that, I get the number just 291,000.
5	I don't get an extra 442 pounds (sic).
6	A. Dollars.
7	Q. Excuse me, dollars.
8	A. It could well have been picking up a
9	fraction from back at I didn't you know, showed
10	everything in two decimal places on the page.
11	Q. Okay. So this 97 cents could be a few more
12	decimals?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Okay. I think that's it for that exhibit.
15	I want to move on to your testimony in Exhibit 21,
16	Page 1. At the bottom you discuss your estimate on
17	the number of small businesses by farms within the
18	marketing area?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And you say you estimate that more than
21	85 percent of the producers are small businesses.
22	Where did you get that 85 percent figure?
23	A. I started out with the \$750,000 definition
24	of small business and used a 16.43 Ohio mailbox price

1for calendar year 2010. Did the math on that. And it2gave me 45,648.2 hundredweights, 12 months. Divide3those two. I got 380,402 pounds per month.4I went back and looked through the brackets5of production by farm size. And the two largest6brackets accommodated the majority of that milk and7made an assumption of half of the next bracket to get8to that farm size. Because the brackets were not9subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.10Q. Okay.11A. And when I did the calculation the way I12just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the13238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket14was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms15and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or16that was the big farms bigger than a small17business. So the remainder and I rounded that.18MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your19microphone on right now; can you hear him in20MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.21MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think23your microphone is on. I want to make sure		Page 275
3those two. I got 380,402 pounds per month.4I went back and looked through the brackets5of production by farm size. And the two largest6brackets accommodated the majority of that milk and7made an assumption of half of the next bracket to get8to that farm size. Because the brackets were not9subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.10Q. Okay.11A. And when I did the calculation the way I12just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the13238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket14was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms15and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or16that was the big farms bigger than a small17business. So the remainder and I rounded that.18MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your19microphone on right now; can you hear him in20the back?21MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.22MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	1	for calendar year 2010. Did the math on that. And it
4I went back and looked through the brackets5of production by farm size. And the two largest6brackets accommodated the majority of that milk and7made an assumption of half of the next bracket to get8to that farm size. Because the brackets were not9subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.10Q. Okay.11A. And when I did the calculation the way I12just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the13238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket14was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms15and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or16that was the big farms bigger than a small17business. So the remainder and I rounded that.18MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your19microphone on right now; can you hear him in20MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.21MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	2	gave me 45,648.2 hundredweights, 12 months. Divide
5       of production by farm size. And the two largest         6       brackets accommodated the majority of that milk and         7       made an assumption of half of the next bracket to get         8       to that farm size. Because the brackets were not         9       subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.         10       Q. Okay.         11       A. And when I did the calculation the way I         12       just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the         13       238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket         14       was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms         15       and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or         16       that was the big farms bigger than a small         17       business. So the remainder and I rounded that.         18       MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your         19       microphone on right now; can you hear him in         20       MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.         21       MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	3	those two. I got 380,402 pounds per month.
<ul> <li>brackets accommodated the majority of that milk and</li> <li>made an assumption of half of the next bracket to get</li> <li>to that farm size. Because the brackets were not</li> <li>subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And when I did the calculation the way I</li> <li>just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the</li> <li>238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket</li> <li>was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms</li> <li>and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or</li> <li>that was the big farms bigger than a small</li> <li>business. So the remainder and I rounded that.</li> <li>MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your</li> <li>microphone on right now; can you hear him in</li> <li>the back?</li> <li>MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.</li> <li>MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think</li> </ul>	4	I went back and looked through the brackets
<ul> <li>made an assumption of half of the next bracket to get</li> <li>to that farm size. Because the brackets were not</li> <li>subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And when I did the calculation the way I</li> <li>just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the</li> <li>238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket</li> <li>was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms</li> <li>and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or</li> <li>that was the big farms bigger than a small</li> <li>business. So the remainder and I rounded that.</li> <li>MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your</li> <li>microphone on right now; can you hear him in</li> <li>the back?</li> <li>MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.</li> <li>MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think</li> </ul>	5	of production by farm size. And the two largest
8       to that farm size. Because the brackets were not         9       subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.         10       Q. Okay.         11       A. And when I did the calculation the way I         12       just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the         13       238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket         14       was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms         15       and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or         16       that was the big farms bigger than a small         17       business. So the remainder and I rounded that.         18       MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your         19       microphone on right now; can you hear him in         20       MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.         21       MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	6	brackets accommodated the majority of that milk and
<ul> <li>9 subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.</li> <li>0. Okay.</li> <li>11 A. And when I did the calculation the way I</li> <li>12 just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the</li> <li>13 238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket</li> <li>14 was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms</li> <li>15 and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or</li> <li>16 that was the big farms bigger than a small</li> <li>17 business. So the remainder and I rounded that.</li> <li>18 MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your</li> <li>19 microphone on right now; can you hear him in</li> <li>20 the back?</li> <li>21 MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.</li> <li>22 MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think</li> </ul>	7	made an assumption of half of the next bracket to get
10Q. Okay.11A. And when I did the calculation the way I12just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the13238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket14was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms15and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or16that was the big farms bigger than a small17business. So the remainder and I rounded that.18MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your19microphone on right now; can you hear him in20the back?21MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.22MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	8	to that farm size. Because the brackets were not
11A. And when I did the calculation the way I12just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the13238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket14was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms15and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or16that was the big farms bigger than a small17business. So the remainder and I rounded that.18MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your19microphone on right now; can you hear him in20the back?21MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.22MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	9	subdivided enough for me to get an exact farm count.
12just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the13238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket14was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms15and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or16that was the big farms bigger than a small17business. So the remainder and I rounded that.18MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your19microphone on right now; can you hear him in20the back?21MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.22MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	10	Q. Okay.
<ul> <li>13 238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket</li> <li>14 was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms</li> <li>15 and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or</li> <li>16 that was the big farms bigger than a small</li> <li>17 business. So the remainder and I rounded that.</li> <li>18 MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your</li> <li>19 microphone on right now; can you hear him in</li> <li>20 the back?</li> <li>21 MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.</li> <li>22 MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think</li> </ul>	11	A. And when I did the calculation the way I
<ul> <li>14 was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms</li> <li>15 and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or</li> <li>16 that was the big farms bigger than a small</li> <li>17 business. So the remainder and I rounded that.</li> <li>18 MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your</li> <li>19 microphone on right now; can you hear him in</li> <li>20 the back?</li> <li>21 MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.</li> <li>22 MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think</li> </ul>	12	just described it, all of the 227 plus all of the
15 and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or 16 that was the big farms bigger than a small 17 business. So the remainder and I rounded that. 18 MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your 19 microphone on right now; can you hear him in 20 the back? 21 MR. BESHORE: No, we can't. 22 MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	13	238 the largest bracket was 227, the next bracket
16 that was the big farms bigger than a small 17 business. So the remainder and I rounded that. 18 MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your 19 microphone on right now; can you hear him in 20 the back? 21 MR. BESHORE: No, we can't. 22 MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	14	was 238, the next bracket was 288. I got 753 farms
business. So the remainder and I rounded that. MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your microphone on right now; can you hear him in the back? MR. BESHORE: No, we can't. MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	15	and that amounted to 89 percent of the total or
18MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your19microphone on right now; can you hear him in20the back?21MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.22MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	16	that was the big farms bigger than a small
19 microphone on right now; can you hear him in 20 the back? 21 MR. BESHORE: No, we can't. 22 MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	17	business. So the remainder and I rounded that.
20 the back? 21 MR. BESHORE: No, we can't. 22 MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	18	MS. PICHELMAN: Real quickly, is your
21MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.22MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	19	microphone on right now; can you hear him in
22 MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think	20	the back?
	21	MR. BESHORE: No, we can't.
23 your microphone is on. I want to make sure	22	MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. I don't think
	23	your microphone is on. I want to make sure
24 everybody can hear you.	24	everybody can hear you.

	Page 276
1	THE WITNESS: I had nothing to do with
2	it going on or off.
3	MS. PICHELMAN: There's no on/off
4	switch?
5	THE WITNESS: Is that better? Is that
6	better?
7	BY MS. TAYLOR:
8	Q. I want to move on to Page 14 of your written
9	statement. I want to discuss the first two full
10	paragraphs you have there. So first where it says, In
11	8 of the 19 months, it should be 7?
12	A. Correct.
13	Q. And then in the second sentence, In the
14	remaining 11, it should be 12?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Okay. We'll start there. This paragraph
17	looks back at Exhibit 25, Page 3, the green box; is
18	that what you discussed?
19	A. Correct.
20	Q. Okay. Can you kind of just go over again
21	what these green boxes mean in relation to this
22	paragraph? Because I think this is kind of trying to
23	summarize some of your argument, and I'm not sure it's
24	clear for the record what exactly that means.

Page 277

A. Column PP is a comparison of the component minimum price at test and the in-plant blend price. And the handler in this, you know, example would be obligated to pay his producers at least the in-plant blend price.

For a fully regulated handler they would only have the value equal to the component price. The remaining classified value would go into the pool. And they would not have that in their funds to meet their payroll. And so that's the source of Column QQ is the difference between those two.

12 I wanted to see how that in-plant blend 13 price might compare with the actual mailbox price. So 14 we took the published mailbox price, added the hauling promotion and MA fees as numbers to represent a 15 16 typical farm, that every farm would be obligated to pay that in this milkshed, from some revenue source, 17 and that's the summation, for example, in June that 18 19 arrives at \$17.52.

20 So in that particular month the in-plant 21 blend price of 17.11 both met the obligation and was 22 actually greater than what had to be paid. So my 23 assumption from that is that there's some additional 24 dollars that are available to the partially regulated

	Page 278
1	plant. And I saw that in June, in July it was
2	equal in November and December April of 2011, May
3	of 2011, and June of 2011. So that's what that
4	calculation is designed to show.
5	Q. Okay. So in the remaining 12 months, when
6	you say all handlers in your example, do you mean all
7	fully regulated handlers?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. So that says that then in order to compete
10	with a partially regulated handler, they have to pay
11	in excess of the minimum price?
12	A. The minimum component blend price falls far,
13	far short of the mailbox price of Column TT.
14	Q. Okay.
15	A. And that's what the stats say an average
16	producer would get. So you would assume that would be
17	at a minimum, the competitive value. So to get from
18	the component price minimum to the mailbox price, some
19	more money has to come from somewhere. The fully
20	regulated handler puts a portion of his into the pool,
21	so he doesn't have that to pay.
22	Q. Okay. So then that brings us down to that
23	following paragraph where you're trying to give an
24	example of a disorder that the partially regulated

plant -- the fully regulated plant has to come up with more money from somewhere else besides what they -the minimum price that they have to pay because of the advantage that you say a partially regulated handler has and that they have some extra money to procure milk supplies?

7 Yes. The fully regulated handler has taken Α. the classified value and shared it with the marketwide 8 9 pool. So it's not available at their discretion to 10 pay the milk supply. A partially regulated handler doesn't share that classified value with the pool. 11 12 And so they meet the -- if they meet the minimum 13 in-plant blend price, they pay their use value, they 14 don't have to come up with any more money.

Q. Okay. I have an additional question back to -- well, in the same part of Exhibit 25 I meant to ask before. You talked about in Column SS -- you're including the hauling cost, promotion fee, and a non-member service fee?

A. Yes.

Q. You had said that the non-member fee was --you thought was 7 cents?

23 A. Yes.

20

24 Q. Just to clarify for the record that if --

	Page 280
1	would you agree that if we went back to Section
2	that 1000.76(a) allows for no more than 7 cents as a
3	deduction from marketing services, but in Order 33
4	that actual deduction currently is 5 cents?
5	A. Okay. So it's been moved it's not
6	reached the full maximum yet or it's been reduced
7	perhaps periodically. So whatever the stated amount
8	is currently, that's what it should be in that
9	equation.
10	MS. TAYLOR: Okay. That's all I have
11	for the moment. My colleague has some
12	questions.
13	MR. RICHMOND: Bill Richmond,
14	R-i-c-h-m-o-n-d. USDA.
15	EXAMINATION
16	BY MR. RICHMOND:
17	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Hollon.
18	A. Good afternoon.
19	Q. I just wanted to briefly touch on the actual
20	Order language. Your proposal would add a sentence to
21	1033.7(a) that reads, Plants located within the
22	marketing area with combined route disposition and
23	transfers of at least 50 percent into all Federal
24	Order Marketing Areas but without 25 percent of route

disposition and transfers into any one Federal Order
 will be regulated as a distributing plant in this
 Order.

Can you expand for us a little bit the
reasoning behind the 50 percent and also the
25 percent?

A. Well, the 25 percent is the current standard. And so that would be -- the reason for that, we didn't hit 25 percent in any one Order. And as we discussed in our group, we knew we needed to come up with a number and -- whether it was going to be 26 or 99.

13 And so as we discussed what would be a 14 reasonable number that would not be too low and would 15 not be too high, we agreed amongst ourselves that 50 percent was the number that we would pick and that 16 it should be a reasonable test of over -- if half of 17 18 your receipts are in Federal Order territory, we would 19 think, well, that seems to be a reasonable indicator 20 that you should be regulated in the system. 21 Ο. Okay.

A. So we picked that as a reasonable testnumber.

24 Q. Okay. Thank you. Let's look now at Page

Page 282 1 16, your paragraph under the Request for Emergency 2 Consideration. Your testimony has revolved around a 3 lot of the potential advantages that can be gained from falling under partial regulations. 4 If you could, for the record, just clarify 5 for us what is the fundamental disorder that's 6 7 occurring or stands to occur and why should this be considered as an emergency? 8 9 There would be a handful -- you know, first Α. of all, the handler competition issue is alive and 10 real. And so we do have customers in Order 33 and in 11 12 other Orders who have asked competitive questions. 13 And, you know, that's a day-to-day, you know, fact in our business. 14 So we have handlers in other Orders as I 15 16 outlined to Mr. Wilson who have said, gee, I look at 17 my competitive area in Atlanta and I see where I've 18 got product that looks a whole lot like this product, 19 and its, you know, price is something that I don't 20 understand how it works; now, how can it be that 21 inexpensive and in addition to that it was packaged a 22 lot of miles away from my plant. So we get those kind 23 of questions. So -- those are day-to-day, 24 week-to-week, month-to-month questions. And those are

1 the most pressing and the most active. 2 And our concern on the producer side is 3 that -- in months where the funds are available, there 4 may begin to be a procurement difference with plants 5 in the same geographic territory, procuring in the 6 same -- if the procurement is in the same geographic 7 territory, producers are side by side. And that's not quite as quick to occur. 8 But it nonetheless -- and it has both the 9 potential and can occur where a producer will come and 10 11 say, well, you know, a partially regulated plant or 12 this plant has offered me this, you know, so maybe we 13 can't compete with that because we don't have the 14 funds, so -- there's other cooperative members 15 procuring. 16 And so those would be the two areas where we 17 see the most amount of problem. To some extent if 18 plants flip back and forth between Orders, and while 19 that hasn't been the case here yet, that sometimes is 20 a problem. Because maybe you sell somebody based on expectations of returns and volumes -- returns, dollar 21 amounts, and then -- or blend price, and that becomes 22 23 a problem to the seller. And then if somebody can 24 pick their regulation, that seems inherently unfair

	Page 284
1	that I can look and say, well, I can be an (a) plant
2	or a (b) plant. And as we saw from Mr. Carman's
3	exhibit those numbers weren't consistent across the
4	row from time to time.
5	So all of those are issues that you know,
6	we have concerns about. Some are more active than
7	others at the moment. But we have them now and we
8	think they warrant emergency conditions because
9	they're ongoing. They happened yesterday. They
10	happened today. They'll happen until the situation is
11	resolved.
12	MR. RICHMOND: Okay. That's all I
13	have. We appreciate it.
14	THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
15	THE JUDGE: All right. Is there anyone
16	else who has questions they would like to
17	put forward to Mr. Hollon?
18	(No response.)
19	THE JUDGE: Can everybody hear me?
20	Okay. All right. Any redirect from
21	Mr. Beshore?
22	MR. BESHORE: Yes. Is there recross
23	from Mr. Wilson?
24	THE JUDGE: Well, you haven't done your

	Page 285
1	redirect yet, so
2	MR. BESHORE: I thought he was going to
3	cross on the other
4	THE JUDGE: I'd rather put it all
5	together.
6	MR. BESHORE: Okay.
7	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
8	BY MR. BESHORE:
9	Q. Mr. Hollon, let's look at Exhibit 6B,
10	please, if you would. And let's go to just take
11	the last page, which is the most current two months of
12	information relating to this part of 6B. Do you have
13	that?
14	A. I do.
15	Q. Okay. Now, I just want to inquire about the
16	similarities and differences here in terms of some of
17	the plants. I'd like you to focus just look at the
18	column under July and August which show for the given
19	plant on the line how many different Orders they're
20	distributing milk in.
21	Okay. That's what under July on each
22	line it shows how many Orders the given plant has
23	distribution in; is that your understanding of the
24	exhibit?
1	

	P	age	286
1	A. Yes.		
2	Q. Okay. And for Superior Dairy in Canton,		
3	Ohio, as your testimony stated there is distribution	n	
4	in seven Federal Order areas, correct?		
5	A. Correct.		
6	Q. Okay. Now, I want to compare that to the		
7	other plants here which show distribution in more t	han	
8	two Federal Order areas starting from the top. And		
9	I'm going to ask you for each one, if you know		
10	anything about what type of products that particula	r	
11	plant may distribute.		
12	The first one and I'm in July coming d	own	
13	from the top that has distribution in more than .	two	
14	Orders is Kohler Mix Specialties of Minnesota, LLC,		
15	White Bear Lake, Minnesota. Are you familiar with		
16	that plant?		
17	A. No, I'm not.		
18	Q. Do you know okay. So you don't know		
19	anything about their product mix?		
20	A. Other than their name, which indicates to	me	
21	it probably makes ice cream mix but I'm not		
22	familiar with this plant.		
23	Q. Okay. Let's go down Superior is the n	ext	
24	one to the next plant that has distribution in m	ore	

	Page 287
1	than two Orders, Darigold, Inc., Boise, Idaho. Are
2	you familiar with that plant?
3	A. I am.
4	Q. Do you know anything about its product mix?
5	A. They have an extensive organic milk
6	distribution system. And it's done through an ESL
7	packaging network. So they have distribution all over
8	the country. And if my memory serves me correct, they
9	do some private label for one of the larger organic
10	milk lines, either Horizon or Aurora.
11	Q. Okay. So's that extended shelf life
12	product organic extended shelf life product to your
13	knowledge?
14	A. And also Boise, Idaho, is located in an
15	unregulated geography. It's not a part of any
16	marketing area.
17	Q. Okay. Let's move down then to the next
18	plant, which I believe is Gossner Foods, Logan, Utah.
19	What do you know about the Gossner plant?
20	A. It's located in an unregulated marketing
21	area. And they do have an extended shelf life product
22	that is distributed widely both in the U.S. and
23	internationally.
24	Q. Now, extended shelf life, the pool plant

	Page 288
1	definitions in Order 33, and they're all Federal
2	Orders, have a separate category for plants producing
3	extended shelf life product, correct?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Okay. So they're pooled or not pooled under
6	rules that apply strictly to extended shelf life
7	products, right
8	A. Correct.
9	Q processing plants?
10	A. I've already had this discussion with
11	Mr. Wilson and Mr. Yale.
12	Q. Okay. So in terms of your testimony with
13	respect to Superior and your customers, those plants
14	aren't similarly situated to Superior?
15	A. Not in terms of being in an unregulated
16	territory, nor to my knowledge with an extended shelf
17	life product.
18	Q. Okay. Let's go then to the next plant
19	that's more than two Orders, HP Hood, LLC, Sacramento,
20	California. Do you know anything about their product
21	mix?
22	A. They have extended shelf life products. And
23	they are in a State regulated market, the California
24	Order. And I suppose you could say they're in an
Page 289 1 unregulated territory with regard to Federal Orders. 2 Ο. So not only do they have a different type of 3 product than Superior Dairy, but they're also under Category 76(c) in a State Order marketwide pool in 4 5 California? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Okay. Let's look then at Meadow Gold 0. Dairies, Inc., Salt Lake City, Utah. Do you know 8 9 anything about that plant and its product mix? To my knowledge it is not an extended shelf 10 Α. 11 life product plant, but it is in an unregulated 12 marketing area. 13 Okay. Morningstar Foods in Gustine, Ο. 14 California, shows a distribution in four Federal 15 Orders. What do you know about that? It's in a State Milk Marketing Order. So it 16 Α. would be a 76(c) plant. 17 Do you know anything about its product? 18 Ο. 19 Α. I do not. 20 Q. How about Straus Family Creamery in 21 Marshall, California, three Orders? 22 Only that it's in a State Order. Α. 23 Stremicks Heritage Foods, Riverside, Q. California? 24

	Page 290
1	A. Both of the Stremicks plants in Riverside,
2	California, are partially owned by DFA. They are in a
3	State Marketing Order. And they have extended shelf
4	life products.
5	Q. That's at Riverside in Santa Ana,
6	California?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. So finally on this list, again, the last
9	plant listed with distribution in more than two
10	Federal Order areas is WhiteWave Foods, City of
11	Industry, California. What do you know about the
12	product mix or operations at that plant?
13	A. Only that it's in a State regulated
14	geography State regulated Order.
15	Q. Okay. And is it your testimony that plants
16	in a non-Federally regulated area State Order or
17	just non-Federally regulated area are different than
18	Superior, Canton, which is in the middle of Order 33?
19	A. That's correct. They're not in Order the
20	middle of Order 33 is not in a State regulated area,
21	nor is it in an unregulated market territory.
22	Q. And in plants that have extended shelf life
23	products, it's a different competitive arena than the
24	standard fresh distributing milk products?

	Page 291
1	A. Yes. Again, in some conversation with
2	Mr. Wilson and Mr. Yale we discussed that.
3	Q. Okay. All of the other plants that are
4	partially regulated plants on this list appear to only
5	distribute in one or in a couple cases two two
6	Orders, correct?
7	A. Judging from the yes, from the detail
8	provided in the exhibit.
9	Q. At least in July and August of
10	A. Yes.
11	Q 2011? And that is a type of distribution
12	pattern that's not the same as Superior, Canton; would
13	you agree?
14	A. I would agree. I'm not familiar with every
15	single of the remaining plants. The ones we've
16	gone over I told you what I knew about them. But I
17	don't know information about every one of the 37 on
18	the list.
19	Q. Okay. Now, you are aware, are you not, that
20	in that a number of the states in the Northeast and
21	the East have State Regulations, State minimum milk
22	price regulations?
23	A. There are State milk price regulations in
24	New York and Virginia. And in both of those states

	Page 292
1	some of the geography is in the Federal Order and some
2	of it is in a Federal Order or in a State Order and
3	some is in a Federal Order.
4	Q. Is it your
5	A. Oh, and Pennsylvania.
6	Q best of your knowledge that the State
7	Regulations apply at least in the non-Federally
8	regulated portions of those states?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. And how about Pennsylvania?
11	A. Same. Pennsylvania has some of its
12	geography in the Federal Order and some in the State
13	Order. And the State Order Regulations apply in
14	non-Federally regulated areas.
15	Q. Okay. With respect to the operation of
16	by the way, do you Mr. Yale read to you the
17	affidavit of Dana Coale, the Deputy Administrator of
18	AMS, indicating that she was not aware of similarly
19	situated partially regulated distributing plants in
20	Federal Order Marketing Areas. Do you agree with that
21	statement?
22	A. I would certainly not dispute Ms. Coale.
23	Q. Okay. Is that also your knowledge, that
24	you're not aware of any partially regulated

Page 293 1 distributing plants located in Federal Marketing Order 2 Areas that are similar to the Canton, Ohio, Superior 3 Dairy facility? I'm not aware of any. Again, with regard to 4 Α. 5 this exhibit I don't know everything about all of the 6 plants that are there. But I would also lean heavily 7 on Ms. Coale's assertion. Now, the assertion has been made by Superior 8 Q. 9 in various communications, pleadings, et cetera, that there's something nefarious and unique about geography 10 as a criteria for -- as one of the criteria for the 11 12 regulation of a distributing plant; you're aware of 13 that? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. And do you agree with that? It's not nefarious and it's not unique and 16 Α. 17 it can be used as a regulation. Again, I discussed it 18 with Mr. Wilson. We talked about, for example, the 19 lock-in provisions, that geography is a real key 20 factor in effecting -- you know, is there something 21 about the geography that makes it difficult for a 22 plant to be regulated or not regulated. And so that factored into the decision of a change in regulation. 23 24 Q. And, for instance, the Winchester, Kentucky,

	Page 294
1	plant which presumably is reasonably not far from
2	Superior, and they have some interactions
3	conceivably is locked into a different Federal
4	Order than Order 33 by its geography, correct it's
5	locked into Order 5?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Because the Secretary found that for orderly
8	marketing it was necessary to lock in any plant in
9	that part of Kentucky into Order 5?
10	A. So the milk supply that it could procure
11	a milk supply in the general vicinity of its plant,
12	even though in that particular case it had sales a
13	large amount of sales in another Federal Order.
14	Q. Okay. And presently every Federal Order
15	locks ESL plants, UHT plants into the geography where
16	they're located, correct?
17	A. To my knowledge, yes.
18	Q. If they're in a marketing area?
19	A. To my knowledge, yes.
20	Q. And prior to that there were are you
21	familiar with the fact that there were Order hearings
22	which specifically addressed individual plants and
23	where they individual UHT or ESL plants and where
24	they should be regulated?

		]	Page	295
1	A. Ye	S.		
2	Q. Fo	r instance, the Savannah, Georgia, plan	ıt	
3	was regulate	d under a given Order by virtue of the		
4	hearing just	like this one?		
5	A. Ye	s, that would be correct. That's the c	one	
6	that comes t	o mind.		
7	Q. Ok	ay. Same thing true for a plant in		
8	Michigan; do	you recall that the White Light		
9	A. Wh	ite Knight Packaging, yes.		
10	Q. Wh	ite Knight, not White Light. White		
11	Knight. Oka	У•		
12	A. Ye	S.		
13	Q. Ar	d the KanPak, Kansas Pak		
14		MR. WILSON: Your Honor		
15	Q	plant in		
16		MR. WILSON: objection.		
17		THE JUDGE: Grounds, please?		
18		MR. WILSON: I endeavored to ask abo	out	
19	or	e state, Pennsylvania, and I was		
20	in	structed not to do so. And everybody e	else	
21	is	asking about every state Georgia,		
22	Ka	nsas and I don't quite understand th	le	
23	di	fference and how that's relevant to what	ıt	
24	I'	ve been told is consideration of Order	33	

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Page 296

and Order 33 alone. So that's the nature of my objection.

THE JUDGE: Okay. I would just like the record to reflect that the questions you asked were not the same general questions, are you aware. You put a piece of paper in front of a witness and started asking specific questions about the piece of paper before establishing whether the witness knew anything about it or not.

11So I do think that they're different12questions. As to the relevance of this,13I'll ask you, Mr. Beshore, to explain how14your line of questioning is relevant to the15validity of changing the Marketing Order in1633.

17 MR. BESHORE: Well, it's just eliciting 18 some examples for the record of other 19 hearings that addressed one plant and its 20 regulation, and that geography is a 21 consideration also. And it's regulation of 22 the -- you know, as I say, the challenge has 23 been made that those characteristics of this 24 hearing should lead to its rejection --

	Page 297
1	proposal's rejection.
2	THE JUDGE: Okay.
3	MR. BESHORE: Just one other question
4	on that.
5	BY MR. BESHORE:
6	Q. The KanPak plant in Kansas, do you recall
7	that was subject to a hearing to lock it into
8	A. I don't recall that.
9	Q. Okay. Let me ask another about another
10	aspect of the Superior circumstances and the hearing
11	today and whether you've seen that in any other
12	whether that existed in any other situations.
13	Are you and now, Superior, as a direct
14	reflection of your testimony, has two plants, one in
15	Canton and one in Wauseon, correct?
16	A. Correct.
17	Q. Both in the marketing area of Order 33,
18	correct?
19	A. Correct.
20	Q. Okay. Now, the transactions that are
21	underlying involve Canton delivering the Canton
22	plant processing product, delivering it to Wauseon
23	where it's unloaded and then reloaded, and then taking
24	it back past Canton into the Order 1 area, correct?
1	

1 Α. That's our hypothesis. I don't have direct 2 knowledge of what they do on a day-to-day basis. But 3 that makes logical sense to me that that's what's 4 happening. 5 Ο. Okay. Well, let's assume that's correct. Are you aware of any other circumstances where 6 7 plants -- two plants owned by the same company move 8 packaged milk from one plant west and then back again 9 over the same geography in order to get to the final destination? 10 11 Α. No, I'm not. As far as your knowledge is concerned that's 12 Q. 13 unique to Superior Dairy and its two plant operations? 14 Α. I can only say based on, you know, my 15 knowledge of dealing with other customers that I don't 16 see that happening, unless there's an occasional plant 17 breakdown, unless there's some kind of catastrophe. But in the scenario to do it on a several or 18 19 multi-month basis, I'm not familiar with it happening 20 anywhere. 21 Ο. Okay. Are those types of milk movements --22 as an economist and a milk marketing expert would you consider them uneconomic milk movements? 23 24 Α. On their face you would have to consider it

Page 299 uneconomic. I can't see the entirety of the equation 1 2 that Superior is evaluating in this case. But on the 3 surface that seems like an awfully inefficient way to 4 deliver packaged milk products. 5 Q. Set aside whether there's any gain or loss under the regulatory program, is it -- as an 6 7 economist, is it a -- would you have any -- do you 8 believe it to be an economic transaction to move milk 9 roughly 190 miles west -- milk products, then back the 10 same 190 miles east, and then further east to their ultimate destination? 11 12 Α. No, that does not seem to be an economic 13 process. 14 Ο. Is it not the case that the Secretary in Federal Milk Order proceedings has regularly when 15 16 evidence has been shown of uneconomic milk movements 17 done solely for pooling purposes or regulatory purposes made changes to those regulations to 18 19 eliminate the incentive or the possibility of yielding financial returns from uneconomic milk movements? 20 Yes. And I think in the recent -- for 21 Α. 22 example, the transportation hearing in the Southeast, the Secretary made a determination that a plant could 23 24 not claim transportation credit into grocery credit in

1 the same load of milk, so to prevent someone from 2 making an uneconomic movement to take advantage of the 3 transportation pool. 4 In one of the depooling hearings there was a 5 finding that a supply plant outside the boundaries of 6 a marketing area could not be used to qualify milk in 7 that area. So it had to show a true economic performance standard in order to gain advantage of the 8 9 marketwide pool. 10 In the Order 33 depooling hearing there was 11 also, I think -- my memory says there was language 12 instituted to tighten up the performance standards in 13 order to demonstrate true economic performance and 14 share in the marketwide pool. So those would be three 15 examples that come to mind when the Secretary has made that determination and ruled that the regulation 16 17 should be modified. 18 Ο. Okay. So there wasn't any incentive for 19 those uneconomic transactions? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Ο. Okay. Now, Exhibit 25, your spreadsheet, I 22 want to talk about that, just a question or two. 23 First of all, you did not use any proprietary 24 information related to Superior Dairy's utilization

percentages for -- or volumes in this exhibit; is that correct?

3

A. That's correct.

Q. However, you -- because DFA supplied
Superior Dairy -- you know, you could have -- if you
wanted to violate that proprietary information
relationship, you could have obtained that kind of
information and used it, but you have intentionally
not done that, correct?

A. The only thing that I would have known would have been delivery volumes. I wouldn't necessarily have known every facet of their sales patterns or anything else. But, you know, obviously we sell their milk. So we know how much we sell them. They buy milk from us. They know how much, you know, that transaction is.

17 But we did not use those. We used 18 information as outlined in the testimony that came 19 from published documents to make assumptions about 20 volumes.

Q. Is it possible that sales would have been on
the basis of utilization --

A. It's possible.

24 Q. -- classified --

2

	Page 30
1	A. Yes.
2	Q without utilizations so that rather than
3	using, you know, a blended utilization from 20 other
4	plants, you could have used Canton's actual numbers
5	from
6	A. Based on our sales.
7	Q your sales records, but you did not,
8	correct?
9	A. No, did not.
10	Q. Okay.
11	A. As I testified we used a typical blend of
12	more than 20 plants in the competitive area.
13	Q. Okay. And if Superior thought that that was
14	overstating an advantage because of their
15	utilizations, they could correct it if they chose to?
16	A. They can, yes.
17	Q. All right. But you're not going to do it,
18	you're going to keep that proprietary?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Now, when Canton during the months when
21	it has been partially regulated, is it not correct,
22	that either Order 1 or Order 33 has actually suffered
23	a diminution of funds in the pool because Canton has
24	not been a fully regulated distributing plant?

	Page 303
1	A. I'll have to give that some more
2	consideration. Off the top of my head I'm not sure.
3	Q. Did you show in your Exhibit 25, for
4	instance and you testified that when they're
5	partially regulated, they don't have to pay?
6	A. Well, that would be true. Yes, that would
7	be a fact.
8	Q. And therefore since they have not paid into
9	the pool
10	A. Yes.
11	Q there are less funds in the pool than
12	there would be otherwise?
13	A. Correct.
14	Q. Okay. So when you said you don't know if
15	the PPD has been lowered or not, was that on the basis
16	of what; since there are less funds in one of those
17	pools, wouldn't arithmetically the PPD be reduced?
18	A. Yes, that would be true.
19	Q. Unless, I guess so long as Superior's
20	utilization was higher than the marketwide average
21	Class I utilization?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Okay. So as a distributing plant you can
24	assume, you would expect that its utilization would be

PH. 513-621-7723

	Page 304
1	higher than the marketwide average in Order 33?
2	A. Yes, you would expect that higher than the
3	marketwide average in Order 33.
4	Q. Because the marketwide average is, what,
5	40 percent roughly?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Or 35, 40 percent, or somewhere in there?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Same thing for Order 1, 40 percent or a
10	little bit better?
11	A. A little bit better.
12	Q. Okay.
13	A. I would say, you know, when asked that
14	question before, I still would not know is it 15 cents
15	worse off, is it 15 cents better off, is it a dollar
16	worse. But certainly the fact that those funds
17	weren't paid into the pool, that would be some monies
18	that would be available.
19	Again, they have to pay their in-plant blend
20	value to someone, but not in terms of going into the
21	pool. So all producers would not have shared in that
22	marketwide value.
23	Q. Okay. With respect to your spreadsheet,
24	Exhibit 25, does your spreadsheet program have a

	Page 305
1	function on it where you can show the formulas in the
2	cells?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Okay. And can you print that out?
5	A. Quite likely. And if I can't figure it out,
6	I'm sure there's somebody in the room who could
7	Q. Would you be willing to do that
8	A. Sure.
9	Q supplement the exhibit
10	A. Yes.
11	Q for the record so that there's no
12	question or so there's more information with
13	respect to the calculations that were made in the
14	cells that have calculations?
15	A. Yes.
16	MR. BESHORE: Thank you. We'd like the
17	opportunity we will endeavor to do that
18	as soon as it's feasible, your Honor, and
19	make that an additional page to Exhibit 25.
20	And when that's done, if there's questions
21	about it, Mr. Hollon would certainly be
22	available.
23	But with that and with the movement
24	moving Exhibits 21 through 25, I have no

	Page 306
1	further redirect.
2	THE JUDGE: Okay. Before we turn to
3	recross, is there any objection to the
4	admission of 21 through 25? I'm not sure if
5	I asked before.
6	MR. WILSON: I have no objection.
7	MS. PICHELMAN: No.
8	THE JUDGE: All right. With the
9	proviso that 25 will now be revised to
10	reflect I guess, just on the face of the
11	spreadsheet we will see the manner in which
12	the calculations were reached, and hopefully
13	they will be consistent with Mr. Hollon's
14	testimony. We can hope.
15	All right. So we will move into the
16	record Exhibits 21 through 25. All right.
17	And I'll turn now to see if you have any
18	recross at this time.
19	MR. WILSON: I have no recross, only
20	the evidentiary issue we abbreviated
21	THE JUDGE: Okay.
22	MR. WILSON: and discussion on.
23	MS. PICHELMAN: Your Honor, I think
24	that the Government has one, very quickly.

	Page 307
1	THE JUDGE: Well, I was going to go in
2	order. Does Mr. Yale have
3	MS. PICHELMAN: Oh, I'm sorry.
4	THE JUDGE: any questions?
5	MR. YALE: I have nothing further, your
6	Honor.
7	THE JUDGE: Okay. And because I was
8	I'd like to get this issue out of the way
9	since I had said that I would address it in
10	turn. We had the proffer of Mr. Wilson's
11	26.
12	MR. WILSON: With respect to 26, your
13	Honor, my witness I presume tomorrow will be
14	able to lay a foundation with respect to it.
15	If you recall, that's an Internet page very
16	similar to the Facebook page that was
17	presented earlier. We can produce the same
18	sort of testimony to establish how it was
19	reproduced from the computer.
20	THE JUDGE: Okay. As far as the
21	authenticity, that
22	MR. WILSON: Right. So I would ask
23	that it remain marked, but that no further
24	discussion be made with respect to Exhibit

1	26.
2	THE JUDGE: Okay. We will proffer it
3	for admission at this point.
4	MR. WILSON: And then the other exhibit
5	that I purported to use was Exhibit 27. I'm
6	not asking to revisit the nature of your
7	objection, your Honor or your sustaining
8	of the objection; merely to ask that it be
9	marked and accompany the record pursuant to
10	900.8(d)(6) of the Rules of Practice.
11	THE JUDGE: Okay. Could you explain to
12	us what Exhibit 27 is?
13	MR. WILSON: Yeah, I'll describe it
14	without commenting on it. It's a letter
15	written on law firm letterhead of McLeod,
16	Watkinson & Miller. It's dated April 28,
17	1998.
18	It's addressed to the Secretary of
19	Agriculture, Dan Glickman. And it is signed
20	by an attorney named Richard Rossier,
21	R-o-s-s-i-e-r, who identifies himself as one
22	of the attorneys for DFA, Dairy Farmers of
23	America, Inc.
24	THE JUDGE: Okay.

	Page 309
1	MR. WILSON: Does your Honor have a
2	copy of this exhibit? I don't recall.
3	THE JUDGE: No, I do not. And I don't
4	know who else may not.
5	MR. WILSON: Well, I think I gave it to
6	Mr. Beshore.
7	MS. YOVIENE: I have a copy if anybody
8	needs it.
9	MR. WILSON: I have two copies for the
10	court reporter.
11	THE JUDGE: Okay.
12	MS. YOVIENE: Your Honor, may I
13	approach?
14	THE JUDGE: Yes.
15	MS. YOVIENE: With respect to the offer
16	of proof, I'm just confirming that let's
17	see. If the Secretary decides that the
18	Judge erred in excluding the evidence, and
19	that such error was substantial, the hearing
20	shall be reopened to permit the taking of
21	such evidence. I'm quoting from 7 CFR
22	900.86.
23	I just wanted to, for the record, state
24	that my clients are relying on that

	i age 5
1	provision, because if this were to be
2	brought into the record by the Secretary's
3	decision, we do have, you know, information
4	for cross-examination purposes including
5	things like Pennsylvania Regulation has
6	changed over the last few years.
7	And the issues that they seem to be
8	wanting this letter to go in for would be
9	affected by that to the extent that the
10	over-order premium in Pennsylvania has
11	gotten a lot more significant by over 1.50,
12	and that would affect handler equity issues
13	and so forth.
14	THE JUDGE: I believe that I've already
15	ruled that this is not a relevant document.
16	MS. YOVIENE: Yes. I'm not questioning
17	that, your Honor. I'm just saying if the
18	Secretary takes that offer of proof and
19	decides they want to utilize it as part of
20	the record, we would have something to say
21	and we would want the hearing to potentially
22	be reopened or the opportunity to reopen.
23	THE JUDGE: Okay. I think your
24	position is stated on the record for future

consideration. 1 2 MS. YOVIENE: Thank you. THE JUDGE: But I do believe that under 3 4 the regulations as they exist, I would not 5 exclude it from being admitted to the 6 record, but in my opinion it has very little 7 relevant or probative value to the limited 8 issue that the Secretary scheduled this 9 hearing to consider. 10 So if the Secretary wants to consider 11 it, then your position is on the record. 12 And the citation -- you talked about me 13 excluding things, not including things. So 14 I'd rather err on completion, have it there. 15 But as I said, my feeling is that the 16 issues that this Exhibit 27 addresses are 17 not really relevant or probative. So I do 18 not feel that it has any merit with respect 19 to the issues today. 20 MS. YOVIENE: And I agree on behalf of 21 my clients. THE JUDGE: Right. On the other hand 22 23 to exclude something that someone has 24 proffered gives automatic right for

2

	Page 312
1	complaint from the proffering party.
2	MS. YOVIENE: And I don't mean to
3	suggest exclusion of the offer of proof. I
4	just wanted to note my position for the
5	record.
6	THE JUDGE: I appreciate that.
7	MS. YOVIENE: Thank you.
8	THE JUDGE: And that's what you're here
9	for. And we may as well have a complete
10	record.
11	All right. So for the limited purposes
12	of having Exhibit 27 available and over the
13	objection of several parties and in
14	consideration of my ruling on the probity
15	and relevance of the underlying evidence
16	that 27 reflects, we admit it into the
17	record.
18	All right. And that's all that you
19	wanted to address, Mr. Wilson?
20	MR. WILSON: Yes, your Honor.
21	THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you. And
22	Ms. Pichelman, you had something not you?
23	MS. PICHELMAN: AMS had just one
24	follow-up question.

	Page 313
1	THE JUDGE: All right.
2	MR. RICHMOND: Very quickly.
3	REEXAMINATION
4	BY MR. RICHMOND:
5	Q. Mr. Hollon, in your last line of questioning
6	you referenced ESL plant system, extended shelf life
7	plants?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Are you referencing plants that are
10	regulated under the pool plant definition, for our
11	case, 1033.7(b), the Order regulates ultra-pasteurized
12	or aseptically-processed fluid milk products?
13	A. Can I see your CFR?
14	Q. Yes. So would it be fair to characterize
15	your reference to ESL's meaning, ultra-pasteurized or
16	aseptically-pasteurized fluid milk products?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Okay.
19	A. And repeat the section again?
20	Q. 1033.7(b).
21	A. Yes.
22	MR. RICHMOND: Okay. I appreciate it.
23	That's all. Thank you.
24	THE JUDGE: Back to you, Mr. Beshore.

Page 3	14
1 Anything on the questions from AMS?	
2 MR. BESHORE: No, nothing further.	
3 THE JUDGE: All right. Anything from	
4 the audience with respect to this witness's	
5 testimony?	
6 (No response.)	
7 THE JUDGE: All right. You may step	
8 down. Thank you. Mr. Beshore, you informed	
9 us that he has a witness who was only	
10 available today.	
11 MR. BESHORE: Yes.	
12 THE JUDGE: And do you want to call	
13 that witness?	
14 MR. BESHORE: Yes. Mr. Courtade.	
15 (Witness sworn in.)	
16 THE JUDGE: Please state and spell your	
17 name for the record.	
18 THE WITNESS: My name is Charles	
19 Courtade. It's spelled C-o-u-r-t-a-d-e.	
20 THE JUDGE: All right.	
21 THE WITNESS: And I'm with Dairy	
22 Farmers of America, regional manager for	
23 Michigan, northern Indiana, northwest Ohio.	
24 THE JUDGE: All right. Thank you.	

FX. 513-621-6558

5

	Page 31
1	Your witness, Mr. Beshore.
2	MR. BESHORE: Yes.
3	CHARLES COURTADE,
4	of lawful age, as having been duly sworn, as hereinafter
5	certified, was examined and testified as follows:
6	DIRECT EXAMINATION
7	BY MR. BESHORE:
8	Q. Mr. Courtade, what's your business address?
9	A. 7799 Division Avenue North. And that's
10	Comstock, C-o-m-s-t-o-c-k, Park, Michigan.
11	Q. And how long have you been employed by Dairy
12	Farmers of America?
13	A. Well, a predecessor co-op that merged into
14	DFA but 36 years.
15	Q. Okay. So you've been in the milk business
16	36 years?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. As a gainful employee
19	A. Yes.
20	Q occupationally? With respect to okay.
21	So you're a regional manager for DFA. What geographic
22	area do your duties include?
23	A. The lower peninsula of Michigan. Northern
24	Indiana, which would be from about Fort Wayne, north.

Page 316 1 And then northwest Ohio. So pretty much Sandusky, 2 west and then south to Finley. 3 Q. Okay. 4 Α. General area. 5 Q. Is Fulton County, Ohio, in that geographic 6 area? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Okay. And is Wauseon, Ohio, in that Q. 9 geographic area? 10 Α. Yes, it is. 11 Okay. Are you familiar with the dairy plant Q. at Wauseon, Ohio, presently which has been 12 13 discussed -- by the way, you've been in the hearing 14 today --15 A. Yes. 16 -- in the hearing room today? Q. 17 Α. Yes. 18 Q. Are you familiar with the facility at 19 Wauseon, Ohio, which is presently listed under the 20 Federal Regulations -- Federal Order System since 21 March of this year as a pool distributing plant in the Order 1? 22 Yes. 23 Α. That was my customer from 24 approximately 2003 right through the time it closed

	Page 317
1	the second time in 2010.
2	Q. Okay. Now, when you say that plant was your
3	customer
4	A. Yes. I'm the one that called on the plant
5	anyway.
6	Q. Okay. Just so we're clear, starting in 2003
7	you had job responsibility for servicing that plant?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And who was it operated by at that time?
10	A. It was Sterling Milk Company. Then they
11	sold out in approximately 2005, 2006 to a company out
12	of Wisconsin, QuikTrip, that also operated convenient
13	stores as Sterling did, along with the dairy. And
14	then starting in 2008 a group of local investors
15	bought the plant that had been sitting vacant for
16	several months and reopened it.
17	Q. Okay. And once they reopened it what
18	happened to it?
19	A. The last time?
20	Q. The last time, the local investors.
21	A. It never really took off. Most months they
22	took between 200,000 and 300,000 pounds a month, which
23	is very small. They took on a distributor that they
24	thought was going to be their savior, but it never

	Page 318
1	grew like they thought it was going to. So they ended
2	up closing it down early 2010.
3	Q. Okay. So the most recent owner prior to
4	Superior went out of business; is that correct?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Okay. And the prior owner, Sterling what
7	is it, Sterling Dairy?
8	A. It was called Sterlena Pride at the end
9	there, the last couple of years.
10	Q. Okay. Prior to Sterlena Pride it was just,
11	what, Sterling Dairy
12	A. Sterling Dairy Company.
13	Q. And that company went out of business also?
14	A. Yes, in 2007.
15	Q. Okay. During the time that you were
16	responsible for supplying those now defunct,
17	nonexistent businesses, you know, how much milk was
18	this plant able to take on basically in that period of
19	time?
20	A. Going back to the records, the biggest month
21	they ever had was 1.9 million, and that was in 2003.
22	Q. Okay. Their average volumes were what?
23	A. Between a million and a million and a half.
24	It kind of went by time periods, because the original

Page 319 owners at one time -- and I don't know what the 1 2 reasoning was for this was -- besides their own 3 convenience stores, they also sold to outside 4 customers. And at one point they made the decision 5 not to sell to outside customers anymore, just go to 6 the stores. 7 So prior to that decision they were probably 8 million and a half a month. And then once they 9 distributed it to the stores, it was about 800,000 to a 1,000,000 a month once they changed their philosophy 10 11 there. 12 Ο. How does that size plant compare to fluid 13 milk plants in the marketplace today? 14 Α. Quite small. One of the smallest around, 15 that I deal with anyway. 16 MR. BESHORE: Okay. Your Honor, 17 Exhibit 23, could the witness have that 18 exhibit? 19 THE JUDGE: Okay. 20 Q. Do you have Exhibit 23? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Okay. And if you page through that exhibit, 0. 23 you'll see some pictures and information sheets 24 relating to the -- from the Public Land Records in

	Page 320
1	Fulton County relating to the Wauseon plant. Do you
2	see that?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Okay. Now, you're familiar with this plant
5	itself; you've been there on site physically, correct?
6	A. Correct. Yes.
7	Q. You've been in the plant
8	A. Uh-huh.
9	Q and in the offices?
10	A. Uh-huh.
11	Q. Okay. Is this record do the pictures
12	I mean, do they accurately do they show the
13	facility that you're familiar with?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Okay. And the depictions of the structures
16	and their sizes that are on, for instance, Exhibit 3A
17	of the exhibit, the one that says 3A on the bottom,
18	does that information appear to you to represent the
19	plant you're familiar with?
20	A. Yes, it does.
21	Q. Now, if you look at the bottom middle of
22	3A Exhibit 3A Page 3A of Exhibit 23, there's a
23	set of information there relating to sales of the
24	plant. Do you see that?

	Page 32	21
1	A. Yes.	
2	Q. Relating to this real estate?	
3	A. Yes.	
4	Q. And it shows Superior Dairy, Inc., acquired	
5	it February 1, 2011, correct?	
6	A. Yes.	
7	Q. The seller being Farmers & someone. Do	
8	you know who they acquired it from?	
9	A. I believe that would be the local investors	
10	that were running it up until the time it closed.	
11	Q. Or their bank perhaps?	
12	A. Could be.	
13	Q. Okay. And, of course, the prior transaction	
14	there on 7/28/2010 shows that the seller was Sterlena	
15	Pride Dairy and the buyer was this Farmers & entity.	
16	Do you see that?	
17	A. Yes.	
18	Q. Okay. As you testified around 2007 Sterlena	
19	Pride had acquired the plant, correct?	
20	A. Yes.	
21	Q. Okay. Now, was it easy to supply milk to	
22	this facility?	
23	A. No, it was very difficult.	
24	Q. Why?	

A. The receiving area was in the back of the building. And it was a landlocked plant with a street -- well, I think there was a building between the plant and the street to the south. I can't remember exactly there. But the street ran across the front of the whole plant. And then there's an alleyway down the back right against the plant almost.

8 So a truck going in there, we were very 9 limited. We had to put a single -- a double axle street truck in there, which there are very few of 10 11 those. Almost every hauler now runs semi-trucks. And 12 so it would be very difficult to get a semi in there. 13 So we had to use smaller trucks. There was one in the 14 area, but it was a very small load. In the end probably 25,000 pounds every other day is all -- and 15 16 normal loads are 50,000 or more.

17 The other small truck in the area really was 18 towards the Cleveland area. Normally he would pick up 19 going west to east. And he would end up headed 20 towards Cleveland because that's where he went most of 21 the times. So he had to turn around and bring it back 22 on the days they needed additional milk.

They did not have a wash system, which
almost every plant -- I think every plant I deal with

	Page 323
1	has automated wash. So the employee at the plant had
2	to get in to wash the truck.
3	Q. What do you mean get in and wash the truck?
4	A. Get in the tanker itself.
5	Q. In the milk tank?
6	A. Yes. Yes.
7	Q. No other plants that you service have
8	that
9	A. No.
10	Q require that type of service?
11	A. No. No.
12	Q. Okay.
13	A. A semi we did have to send a semi in, and
14	from what I heard it blocked the alleyway because
15	there was no room behind the building. So that would
16	be difficult. I was never there to actually witness
17	that, but I could imagine. But that earlier on
18	when I first took on the account, when they took
19	higher volumes, we were having occasion to put bigger
20	trucks in. But towards the end there we just used the
21	smaller trucks.
22	Q. Do you have any other plants that are that
23	difficult to service, any other commercial plants
24	operating in your area today that are that difficult?

	Page 324
1	A. No. Everybody takes at least a full load of
2	milk.
3	Q. Full load being a semi?
4	A. Yeah, being 50,000. That's typical on a
5	transport truck to haul about 50,000 pounds.
6	Q. And everybody else has washing facilities as
7	well?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Okay. Do you know whether there is the
10	ability to is there much storage capacity in the
11	way of cooler capacity at this facility to your
12	knowledge?
13	A. For a finished product or
14	Q. Yes, finished product.
15	A. I never saw the cooler, but I don't think
16	so. I'd have to look. It's a small plant. And I
17	didn't see the processing area and nor where the
18	truck backed in. And the restaurant took a pretty
19	good chunk of the building, too, so
20	Q. There wasn't much left for
21	A. I can't imagine there was much left for a
22	cooler. But I never did see it.
23	MR. BESHORE: Okay. That's all the
24	questions I have for Mr. Courtade. Thank
	Page 325
----	--
1	you very much. And he's available for other
2	questions.
3	THE JUDGE: Mr. Wilson?
4	CROSS-EXAMINATION
5	BY MR. WILSON:
6	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Courtade.
7	A. Good afternoon.
8	Q. You're still employed by Dairy Farmers of
9	America, correct?
10	A. Yes, I am.
11	Q. And when Sterling owned the Wauseon plant,
12	you called on them, correct?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Do you call on Superior Dairy at Wauseon?
15	A. No, I do not. Our company deals with the
16	Canton folks at Canton. So I haven't been involved
17	with that at all.
18	Q. When was the last time you were at the
19	Wauseon plant?
20	A. Sterlena closed in about March of 2010. And
21	it was probably about a month or two before that.
22	Q. Okay. So you haven't been at the plant
23	since Superior Dairy took it over, correct?
24	A. No, I haven't.

	Page 326			
1	Q. Okay. Have you had conversations with			
2	Superior Dairy with respect to how it tries to make			
3	milk plants efficient?			
4	A. I never talked to anybody at Superior Dairy.			
5	Q. So since you've never talked to anyone at			
6	Superior, it's fair to say that you haven't			
7	participated or learned of their strategic planning			
8	and operational goals, things of that nature?			
9	A. No.			
10	Q. Are you aware that Superior Dairy, for			
11	example, has installed a wash facility at Wauseon?			
12	A. No, I wasn't.			
13	Q. Okay. Whether they did or not, you just			
14	don't know?			
15	A. No, I don't know.			
16	Q. All you know is that Sterling didn't have			
17	that facility?			
18	A. Right.			
19	Q. Okay. If a wash facility has been			
20	installed, then that component as a factor of			
21	efficiency would have been eliminated, correct?			
22	A. Uh-huh.			
23	THE JUDGE: I'm sorry. Is that a yes			
24	or a no?			

	Page
1	A. Yes. Sorry.
2	Q. And are you familiar with Superior Dairy's
3	filling and packaging technology?
4	A. I've heard about it. I've never seen it.
5	Q. Okay. It's not necessarily the same
6	packaging and filling technology that Sterling was
7	using, correct?
8	A. Correct.
9	Q. And it may have different efficiencies,
10	correct?
11	A. Correct.
12	Q. And how would you describe the raw milk
13	supply in northwest Ohio; it's pretty ample, is it
14	not?
15	A. There's a lot less farms. There are a few
16	large farms in the area. But it's not a real big
17	production area as compared to some other areas that I
18	work with.
19	Q. All right. It's better than some, not as
20	good as others perhaps. Do you know if Sterling
21	served customers such as Costco, Walmart, BJ's, those
22	kind of customers?
23	A. I'm sure they did not.
24	Q. Okay. So they wouldn't have had a need

	Page 328
1	necessarily to meet the milk demands of customers that
2	are that large, correct?
3	A. Right.
4	Q. Are you aware that those are customers of
5	Superior Dairy?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Okay. And I believe you testified that
8	Sterling's biggest month was probably in the vicinity
9	of 1.9 million pounds?
10	A. Yes. Correct.
11	Q. What do you understand to do you have any
12	understanding of Superior's pound performance on a
13	monthly basis at Wauseon?
14	MR. BESHORE: May I just interpose this
15	comment. That question coming from Superior
16	waives any objection to the proprietary
17	nature of the information of Superior's
18	volume.
19	Their attorney has asked a witness what
20	is Superior's volume of that plant, if you
21	know. That issue has now been waived.
22	THE JUDGE: Would you like to address
23	that?
24	MR. WILSON: We don't care.

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 329
1	THE JUDGE: All right.
2	MR. WILSON: Let it all out. I wish
3	all this proprietary information were
4	available. It really puts us in a box. So
5	have at it, Mr. Beshore, and you, and you.
6	BY MR. WILSON:
7	Q. Do you have any understanding to Superior
8	Dairy's volume on a monthly basis at Wauseon?
9	A. No, I do not.
10	MR. WILSON: Okay. Thank you.
11	THE JUDGE: All right. Any questions,
12	Mr. Yale?
13	MR. YALE: I don't have any questions.
14	THE JUDGE: Any questions from the
15	Government?
16	MS. PICHELMAN: No.
17	THE JUDGE: All right. Any redirect?
18	MR. BESHORE: No.
19	THE JUDGE: All right. Well, thank
20	you, Mr. Courtade. You are excused.
21	Do we have another witness that we
22	could hear that would be somewhat brief?
23	It's already 5:00.
24	MR. BESHORE: I would suggest this

	Page 330
1	would be an appropriate time to adjourn. I
2	mean, I have two other actually now three
3	other witnesses.
4	THE JUDGE: Okay. Well, I was going to
5	say since it's not quite that late we might
6	be able to clear up the Exhibit 17, if
7	that's okay with the parties.
8	MR. WILSON: No objection.
9	THE JUDGE: No objection to that. All
10	right. Mr. Carman, do you want to come up?
11	Oh, and I'm sorry. Mr. Courtade, could
12	you please spell for the record Sterling and
13	Sterlena.
14	THE WITNESS: S-t-e-r-l-i-n-g is
15	Sterling. Sterlena is S-t-e-r-l-e-n-a.
16	THE JUDGE: Thank you very much. I had
17	them both wrong. Thank you.
18	Mr. Carman, you are still under oath
19	for the purposes of today's proceedings.
20	Ms. Pichelman, your witness for
21	purposes of reintroducing Exhibit 17.
22	CARMEN CLIFFORD
23	FURTHER REEXAMINATION
24	BY MS. PICHELMAN:

Page 331 1 Ο. Mr. Carman, you wanted to return to Exhibit 2 17 and actually replace the exhibit that's currently in the record; is that correct? 3 4 If that's acceptable to the record. Exhibit Α. 17 had two title errors. The 17 that I had before 5 listed the Southeast Order first and then Appalachian. 6 7 Those two titles, those columns were reversed. The 8 numbers in the columns were correct, but the titles 9 were wrong. The 17 exhibit that I am reintroducing -or replacing has August been added to both columns 10 11 rather than the indications I had before, minus 1.40, minus 1.80. 12 13 Q. Okay. So the two changes, you switched the 14 headings to put them in the appropriate spot and you also added August to those two at the very end --15 16 Α. Correct. -- which were not there before? 17 Ο. 18 Α. Correct. 19 THE JUDGE: All right. Anything further? 20 21 MS. PICHELMAN: Not on this exhibit. 22 Are there any questions before we move on? 23 MR. BESHORE: Not on this exhibit. 24 MS. PICHELMAN: Just on this exhibit.

	Page
1	MR. WILSON: No.
2	MR. BESHORE: No questions on this
3	exhibit.
4	BY MS. PICHELMAN:
5	Q. Okay. Mr. Carman, you also want to make a
6	clarification about something you had testified
7	previously about Exhibit oh, I'm sorry, a data
8	request from Superior Dairy.
9	A. Superior Dairy made a data request, I
10	believe it was No. 5 on the second supplemental. It
11	talked about the aggregate difference in the PPD and
12	the dollar values. I represented that I thought that
13	that was only the independent milk with Superior.
14	On additional talking or discussions with
15	other individuals in the room, it was pointed out that
16	Superior was pooling all of the producer milk that was
17	delivered to the plant when it was regulated by the
18	Northeast Order. So the \$500,000 number is across a
19	much larger volume of milk than what I had originally
20	represented.
21	MS. PICHELMAN: Okay. Thank you.
22	THE JUDGE: All right. Mr. Wilson,
23	any
24	MR. WILSON: I have no

Г

FX. 513-621-6558

	Page 333
1	cross-examination for Mr. Carman.
2	THE JUDGE: Mr. Beshore?
3	MR. BESHORE: Just a question on that
4	with respect to the \$500,000 calculation.
5	FURTHER RECROSS-EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. BESHORE:
7	Q. I think you said that that represents all of
8	the producer milk at the plant?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Okay. Do you know if there is non-producer
11	milk that transfers or, you know, what
12	A. No.
13	Q other than producer milk?
14	A. I did not inquire as to what other milk may
15	have been in the plant.
16	Q. When you say all producer milk, would that
17	include so-called 9(c) milk?
18	A. Yes.
19	MR. BESHORE: Okay. Thank you.
20	THE JUDGE: Any questions, Mr. Yale?
21	MR. YALE: I have no questions. Thank
22	you.
23	THE JUDGE: Okay. Any follow-up to the
24	questions from Mr. Beshore?

Page 334

MR. WILSON: No.

2 THE JUDGE: Okay. All right. Thank 3 you. You may step down. I assume that if 4 the audience had questions, they would have 5 piped up by now. 6 (No response.) 7 THE JUDGE: Thank you. All right. I 8 have been put forth with a modest proposal 9 that we start tomorrow morning a little bit 10 later than today. A lot of information has 11 exchanged hands and the parties might want 12 to look it over. And it's been a long day. 13 Unless anyone heartily objects, I

14 propose that we start tomorrow morning at 15 9:00. If there is someone here who cannot 16 stay and must leave early in the day and 17 that would impose a hardship, I would 18 appreciate hearing it now. Going once, 19 going twice -- all right.

20 We will convene tomorrow at 9:00. And 21 thank you all for your participation and for 22 your consideration and for being quiet and 23 attentive, and that's not always easy to do. 24 Thank you. And we will now go off the

	Page 3	35
1	record.	
2	(Hearing concluded for the day at 5:07	
3	p.m.; to be reconvened at 9:00 a.m.)	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

	Page 336
1	CERTIFICATE
2	STATE OF OHIO : : SS
3	COUNTY OF HAMILTON :
4	I, Kristina L. Laker, the undersigned, a duly
5	qualified and commissioned notary public within and
6	for the State of Ohio, do hereby certify that the
7	foregoing is a Hearing on Proposed Amendments to
8	Tentative Marketing Agreement and Order held at said
9	time and place; that said Hearing on Proposed Amendments
10	to Tentative Marketing Agreement and Order was taken in
11	all respects pursuant to notice and agreement of the
12	parties as to the time and place; that said Hearing on
13	Proposed Amendments to Tentative Marketing Agreement and
14	Order was taken by me in stenotypy and transcribed by
15	computer-aided transcription under my supervision.
16	I further certify that I am neither a relative
17	of nor attorney for any of the parties to this
18	cause, nor relative of nor employee of any of their
19	counsel, and have no interest whatsoever in the
20	result of the action.
21	
22	
23	
24	

		Page	e 337
1	In witness whereof, I	hereunto set my hand and	
2	official seal of office at	Cincinnati, Ohio, this	
3	day of	, 2011.	
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9		Kristina L. Laker (Pedersen)	
10	September 8, 2013	Notary Public	
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			